DOCUMENT RESUME

ED 073 960 SO 005 278

AUTHOR	Mansoor, Menahem
TITLE	Arab World. Political and Diplomatic History 1900-1967: A Chronological Study. A Descriptive Brochure.
INSTITUTION	National Cash Register Co., Washington, D. C. Microcard Editions.
SPONS AGENCY	Institute of International Studies (DHEW/OE), Washington, D.C.
PUB DATE	72
CONTRACT	OEC-0-8-000131-3544(014)
NOTE	40p.
AVAILABLE FROM	NCR/Microcard Editions, 901 26th Street, N.W., Washington, D.C. 20037 (free)
EDRS PRICE	MF-$0.65 HC Not Available from EDRS.
DESCRIPTORS	*Area Studies; *Diplomatic History; History; *Middle Eastern History; *Middle Eastern Studies; *Non Western Civilization; Program Descriptions
IDENTIFIERS	*Arab States

ABSTRACT

The brochure contains descriptive introductory material on the first of seven volumes covering the Arab world. Five volumes are devoted to a chronology of events throughout the Arab world (including Arab-Israel relations) from 1900 up to 1967. The last two volumes contain a keyword index to the events. The project contributes to the Middle Eastern Studies and also serves as a model project to scholars and students concerned with research of other world areas. The first half of the brochure, arranged in five parts, includes: 1) a description of the project background, problem, purpose, scope, organization, research facilities, and progress information; 2) information on use of the computer to promote new techniques for handling, restoring, and disseminating data concerning the Arab world; 3) useful data on the Arab world; 4) abbreviations used in indices; and 5) acknowledgements. Over half of the pamphlet furnishes sample chronology and index pages. (SJM)

FILMED FROM BEST AVAILABLE COPY

ED 073960

115
S0

arab world

political and diplomatic history 1900-1967: a chronological study

menahem mansoor

A Descriptive Brochure

SP 005278

NCR Microcard Editions

Political and Diplomatic History of the Arab World, 1900-67: A Chronological Study, published in seven volumes, is the first part of a three part project covering the Arab world, 1900-67.

Five of the seven volumes list events chronologically. The remaining two volumes are an index to the events.

The chronology volumes contain brief accounts of internationally significant events concerning the Arab world, whether occurring within or outside of Arab countries. Except for the early years, accounts are on a day-by-day basis. Due to the mass of material involved, a reduced-print format has been used in the chronology -- each 8½" x 11" page contains four photographically reduced pages. Although reduced, these pages can be read without resorting to any magnifying device.

The index (in two volumes) is a computer generated and computer typeset keyword index to the events in the chronology. It is not an index to the sources from which the accounts were drawn, but rather an index to the accounts as recorded in the chronology. Under each keyword are one or more entries. Each entry supplies two items of information: one is a brief reference to an event, i.e., a few words summarizing the account of the event as given in the chronology, and the other is the date on which the event occurred.

Thus the user can first peruse the references under the topic or topics he has selected and, if amplification of any reference is desired, he can then consult either the account in the chronology or *contemporary accounts in newspapers, journals, government documents, and other primary material generated on or about the dates cited.*

The initial breakdown is temporal. Thirty-three separate indices using identical subject headings have been prepared; they cover periods varying from six months to twenty years. The dual objective of this arrangement is to present subject-oriented material in conveniently usable increments and to allow a subject-in-time as well as a purely subject approach to research.

Political and Diplomatic History of the Arab World was developed pursuant to a contract between the Institute of International Studies of the United States Office of Education and the University of Wisconsin. Other sources of support included the Harvard University Center for Middle Eastern Studies, the Harvard Law School Library, and Harvard International Legal Studies, Hoover Institution, and the Department of State, External Research.

Reprinted in this brochure is the introductory material which appears in the first volume and samples from both the chronology and index.

As noted in the opening paragraph, *Political and Diplomatic History of the Arab World* is the first part of a three part project. Remaining to be published are: (1) the documents from which the accounts in the chronology were drawn; (2) a biographical reference work giving information about persons cited in the chronology.

DR. MENAHEM MANSOOR is currently Professor and Chairman of the Department of Semitic Studies at the University of Wisconsin, Madison. He holds B.A., M.A. and Ph.D. degrees in Semitic languages and has studied at the London University School of Oriental Studies, at King's College, London, and at Trinity College, Dublin (Gold Medalist and Member of the Academic Senate).

Professor Mansoor was Research Fellow, Harvard University Center for Middle Eastern Studies, 1961-62 and 1964-65. A chief interpreter and Assistant to the Press Attache (British Foreign Service) at the British Embassy in Israel from 1949 to 1954, Professor Mansoor is author of over 50 items in the field of Semitic Studies. For this project he personally traveled in North Africa, the Near East, Rabat, Beirut, Jerusalem and to Western Europe to collect materials from such archives as the Foreign Office, Chatham House, French, Dutch and German Foreign Ministries, and international organizations in Geneva. In the United States, Professor Mansoor and his staff carried out extensive research at the Library of Congress, the State Department, the National Archives, the Middle East Institute, the Dag Hammarskjold Library at the United Nations, the Harvard University Libraries and at Hoover Institution.

ED 073960

U.S. DEPARTMENT OF HEALTH,
EDUCATION & WELFARE
OFFICE OF EDUCATION
THIS DOCUMENT HAS BEEN REPRODUCED EXACTLY AS RECEIVED FROM THE PERSON OR ORGANIZATION ORIGINATING IT. POINTS OF VIEW OR OPINIONS STATED DO NOT NECESSARILY REPRESENT OFFICIAL OFFICE OF EDUCATION POSITION OR POLICY

Political and Diplomatic History of the Arab World 1900-1967

PERMISSION TO REPRODUCE THIS COPYRIGHTED MATERIAL BY MICROFICHE ONLY HAS BEEN GRANTED BY

NCR/Microcard Editions

TO ERIC AND ORGANIZATIONS OPERATING UNDER AGREEMENTS WITH THE U.S. OFFICE OF EDUCATION. FURTHER REPRODUCTION OUTSIDE THE ERIC SYSTEM REQUIRES PERMISSION OF THE COPYRIGHT OWNER.

Political and Diplomatic History of the Arab World 1900-1967 A Chronological Study

Menahem Mansoor

The University of Wisconsin

Volume 1

1900-41

1972

NCR Microcard Editions

Copyright © 1972 Menahem Mansoor

Library of Congress card no. 72-184866
ISBN 0-910972-09-5

Published by NCR/Microcard Editions
901 26th Street, N.W., Washington, D.C. 20037

Preface

It is a pleasure to have the opportunity to write the preface for this landmark undertaking, a work both timely and of continuing value to scholars, students, diplomats, and businessmen.

Professor Mansoor's pioneering project is unique and clearly successful in several respects. His efforts have produced the single most comprehensive and useful collection of documentary and event data on the political history of any major region in the non-Western world. Not only has he identified, located, collected, and analyzed an enormous mass of material, but he has indexed it thoroughly, making it quickly and conveniently accessible through especially designed computerized information storage and retrieval techniques. The achievement is all the more remarkable when one takes into account the highly complex history of the Middle East, the elusive nature of much of the documentation emanating from that region, and the formidable language barriers that pose special obstacles for most scholars concerned with the area.

His efforts will result in a more effective interdisciplinary approach than has previously been possible on problems and subjects which are often intrinsically interdisciplinary in nature. Not only will the availability of a vast amount of data coupled with an efficient retrieval system permit a more effective approach to much research, but the very existence of such resources will undoubtedly stimulate new hypotheses and generate more broad-gauged and useful interdisciplinary studies. This is especially significant in a time when the Middle East is in the forefront of national and international concern.

The archives and retrieval system Professor Mansoor has created have great potential for still another kind of progress, one relatively rare in academic scholarship. He has literally created the tools which will make possible increased scholarly productivity on a particularly important region of the world. Not only will those interested in the Arab world be able to locate data far more rapidly than ever before, but for the first time serious researchers will be able to devote the major portion of their effort to analysis rather than to the very time consuming and laborious task of information gathering. Reducing some of the fundamental problems of time and material to manageable proportions is particularly important for cross-national and cross-disciplinary researchers and projects. The savings in research manpower that this project will make possible, both directly and through materials acquisition, are considerable indeed.

While the contribution to Middle Eastern studies is great, the value of the project as a model to scholars and students of other world areas is equally important. For the first time, the practical values of such a data bank so organized and operated can be readily demonstrated to any scholar, businessman, or diplomat seriously concerned with research on several countries, time periods, subjects, and academic disciplines.

In short, there is every indication that this unusual research project will make a significant difference over a wide area of important concern. From its inception and for a great many years afterwards, it will remain not just an important research tool, but will be a literally indispensable reference collection for an increasing number of people, governments, and organizations concerned with the Middle East. While inevitably there will be some imperfections and gaps in an undertaking of this scale, the great bulk of the effort is likely to stand the test of time.

Thus from virtually any point of view, *Political and Diplomatic History of the Arab World* represents a very considerable achievement and is unprecedented in its conception and execution. Professor Mansoor should be commended for his breadth of vision, his insight into the interrelationships of the Arab world, and his organizational ability. In addition, his insistence on maintaining high standards for his work and his persistence in seeing this long, complex, and difficult task through to conclusion despite innumerable obstacles are surely praiseworthy. He may not have been the first scholar to see the problem in its entirety, but he is surely the first to have done something about it on a significant scale.

From all indications by specialists in a variety of fields, Professor Mansoor's project has set new standards for scope, reliability, and utility in information collection, analysis, storage, and retrieval systems in documentary and political history in international studies. We in the Office of Education are proud to have been associated with this undertaking and to have helped bring the work to its present stage of completion.

Robert Leestma
Director, Institute of International Studies
Associate Commissioner for International Education
U.S. Office of Education

Contents

PREFACE v

INTRODUCTION ix

PART I. Description of the Project ix

Background ix
The Problem ix
The Purpose x
Methodology and Organization x
Scope of the Project x
Research Facilities x
Progress xi
Supporting Agencies xi
Utility to Potential Users xi
Publication Schedule xii
Observations on Chronology Sources xii
Transliteration of Arabic Names xiii

PART II. The Project and the Use of the Computer xiv

Objectives xiv
Project Scope and the Computer System xiv
Computer Objectives xiv
Sampling of Document Lists xiv
Cross References xiv
Sampling of Document Abstracts xv
Conceptual and Subject Index xv
Automated Computer-based Index xv
Biographical Dictionary xv
Approach and Method xv
Information on Computer Program xvi
Other Uses of the Program xvi
Flow Chart of Computer Work xvi
Projected Activities xvii
Microfilm xvii
Aperture Card xvii
Microfiche Technique xvii
Computer-Driven Phototypesetter xvii
Is the Computer Really a Villain? xvii
Conclusion xvii

PART III. Useful Data on the Arab World xviii

Relevant Information on the Arab States xviii
Arab States, Principal Cities, Geographical Places xviii
Currencies in the Arab World and Israel xix
Titles and Honorifics in Chronologies xix
Arabic Newspapers Occurring in Chronologies xx
Israel Newspapers xxi

PART IV. Abbreviations Used in 1900-1967 Indices xxii

PART V. Acknowledgments xxv

CHRONOLOGY

Introduction

Part One

DESCRIPTION OF THE PROJECT

BACKGROUND

The Middle East is one of the regions of our world which has been consistently misunderstood and inconsistently studied. And yet, it is a vital region, of strategic importance for the United States and for world peace.

Nationalist movements which have gathered force in the past three decades in the Middle East are known to the Western world chiefly as a result of crises that have occurred. However, the awakening social and national consciousness of Middle Eastern countries, their aspirations and the directions in which they hope to point their governments as well as their destinies are chronicled in their new constitutions, in state papers and in the day-to-day decisions and commitments embodied in their treaties and international agreements.

For the sake of international understanding, it is imperative to make these valuable sources of information available to students, historians, scholars, and government officials of both the East and the West. Discussions with university librarians, political scientists, historians, students of the Arab-Israel conflict, and other authorities concerned have confirmed my belief that serious attention should be given to such a project. State documents throw light on the opinions of the policy-making leaders, their moods, their struggles, and especially their national and international aspirations. If the documents were to be made readily available to researchers, students and statesmen, it would constitute a major contribution to knowledge and political understanding.

The project, therefore, aims to meet the ever-increasing demand for information about this important and strategic region of the world through a computer-based documentary analysis, storage and retrieval system.

THE PROBLEM

The importance of area-centered studies of the Arab world is undeniable, but so are the difficulties of such studies. Problems arise partially because of the language barriers experienced by Western diplomats and specialists in international relations, and partially because of the sketchy, widely-scattered and randomly catalogued sources of primary information. Previous and current constitutions, international agreements, and the foreign policy speeches of, by, or about Arabs simply have not been organized into a cohesive whole. It is to help remedy both of these difficulties that this project has been undertaken.

A specialist must absorb as much as possible of the political behavior of an area before producing valid studies of international processes. It is recognized today that the study of international relations in an area must be preceded and accompanied by the acquisition of a certain fund of basic and authoritative information. The author believes this knowledge can best be obtained by studying such sources as international documents, military pacts, technical aid programs, treaties, basic legislation, major speeches, and so on, rather than simply relying on interviews, broadcasts, or newspaper reports. The documents of the Arab world have multiplied many times over since the end of World War II, when most of its countries won their independence. In fact, there were more documents in and on the Arab world during the two years of 1956 and 1957 than there were during the entire period from 1900 to 1939.

This project grew out of a desire to provide objective source data on the Middle East, using every reliable source possible. Our guiding principle is to maintain strict objectivity, by gathering all official documents and recording events without interpretation.

Dr. D. B. Bobrow has observed that in order to evaluate and analyze historical documents properly, the following requirement must be met: there must be 1) reliable information and factual data, *i.e.*, events and documents, 2) usefully organized data and 3) readily accessible data.[1]

One cannot arrive at explanations of behavior in international relations unless one has large and reliable data bases, stored in an orderly manner, whose contents can be manipulated and retrieved in numerous but independent ways.[2]

Although international affairs are increasingly characterized by abundant data and analyses, most studies have been based on the assumption that very little adequate information is available. Our project should provide all the necessary comprehensive data for any study of the Arab world.

THE PURPOSE

The purpose of this project, then, is to identify, study and critically describe all of the documents and international agreements in all languages entered into by the Arab countries from 1900 to 1967, as well as such prior agreements as seem particularly relevant to the later period. All types of documents will be included: agreements, constitutions, declarations, decrees, oil concessions, official notes, letters or messages, important laws bearing on international relations, memoranda, minutes (agreed), protocols, reports, official statements, radio and television statements, and the reports and resolutions of the United Nations. The project should meet the growing demand for information on this important and strategic region of the world through a computer-based documentary analysis, storage, and retrieval system. (For a more detailed description of the project, see the section on "The Project and the Use of the Computer.")

METHODOLOGY AND ORGANIZATION

The entire work is divided into three main parts: chronology, biography, and documents.

The chronology volumes consist of day-by-day accounts of internationally significant events concerning the Arab world, whether occuring within or outside of Arab countries. The chronology was prepared after a vast number of books, periodicals, journals, newspapers and other important sources and references were selected and carefully scrutinized. The following activities were then performed:

a. Important data were identified and put on cards, following a special, concise editorial format.
b. The cards were put in chronological order, grouped by individual dates.
c. Entries from diverse sources were sorted by date and accurate items for inclusion in the chronology were prepared.
d. The presence of all personalities of importance and all documents suitable for further investigation were noted.
e. The first draft of chronology entries were typed in duplicate.
f. The compiled chronology was edited and proofread to prepare it for the writing of titles and typing of final copy.
g. Titles for computerized indexing were written.
h. A computerized index was prepared and carefully checked.
i. A magnetic tape for the printers was prepared.
j. The chronology was sent for final typing.
k. The final copy was proofread and sent back to the typist for final corrections.
l. The ready-for-camera copy was prepared for the printers.

The second part of the work is a biographical volume, consisting of a brief description of the persons mentioned in the chronology or documents.

The third and major part is the actual collection and description of the documents. When the documentary data is compiled, each document will be entered as a separate unit. The basic unit is the listing for an individual document. Each entry consists of the following:

a. A serial number serving to identify the document.
b. Title of the document identifying the partners to the agreement or document.
c. Main body of the entry, bringing together all relevant identified data or facts on the juridicial status of the document, including, in the case of an agreement, the date and place of signature, dates of ratification, entry into force, duration, modification or extension and termination. A concise abstract of the document under study and other references bearing on this particular entry will form part of each entry. This information is compiled from the document itself or from sources listed in the entry or both.
d. Sources and references: "source" means the text of the document; "reference" refers to information gathered from any work (book, article, news item, and so on) relating to this entry.

SCOPE OF THE PROJECT

The following countries, alliances and areas are included in the project. All other countries are included as far as their relations with the Arab world.

Abu-Dhabi
Aden
Algeria
Arab Federation
Arab League
Baghdad Pact
Bahrain
CENTO
Dhofar
Dubai
Egypt
Hejaz
Iraq
Israel-Arab Relations
Jordan
Kuwait
League of Nations
Lebanon
Libya
Middle East
Morocco
Muscat
NATO
Near East
North Africa
Oman
Palestine
Palestine Refugees
Persian or Arabian Gulf
Qatar
Saudi Arabia
South Arabia
South Arabian Federation
South Yemen
Sudan
Suez Canal
Syria
Transjordan
Trucial Coast
Tunisia
United Arab Republic (UAR)
United Nations
Yemen

RESEARCH FACILITIES

During the past seven years we have collected most of the major documents (about 35,000 items) from the archives of many countries directly involved with the Arab world, including all the Arab countries, Israel, Britain, the United States, France, Italy and the Soviet Union.

The principal investigator and his assistants made several short trips to Britain, France, Holland, Switzerland, Italy, Israel, the Middle East and North Africa for this purpose and photo-copied hundreds of documents.

We obtained relevant and available documents from the following offices: the Royal Institute of International Affairs of London; Foreign Office archives, Bibliothèque Nationale, Paris; League of Nations Archives, Geneva; Arab League Headquarters, Cairo; UN and Jewish Agency Archives, New York.

The International Legal Studies Division of the Harvard Law School made available copies of several hundred documents bearing on the project, as well as hundreds of documents on the Arab world which originated in the USSR.

[1]D. B. Bobrow, *Computers and the Policy Making Community* (Prentice-Hall: New York, 1968) pp. 3–10.
[2]Glaser and Bosco, "Plans of the Council of Social Science Data Archives," *Social Science Information*, (December 5, 1966) pp. 71–96.

Direct and indirect cooperation for our research included the following:

In the United States

University of Wisconsin Reference Library
Harvard Law Library
Harvard International Legal Studies
Dag Hammarskjold Reference Library at the UN
US Mission at the UN
Facts on File, New York
Legislative Reference Division, Library of Congress
Historical Division, Department of State, Washington, D.C.
Division of International Organizations, Department of State, Washington, D.C.
US Senate Foreign Relations Reference Library
Foreign Area Research Documentation Center, Department of State
Hoover Institute, Stanford University
Middle East Embassies and Consulates in Washington, D.C.
Arab Information Center, New York and Washington, D.C.
Israel Information Office, Chicago and New York
Jewish Agency Archives, New York

Abroad

League of Nations Reference Library, Geneva
Institute of the Orient, Rome
Keesings, England
Centre de Documentation Francaise, Paris
The Arab League Office, Cairo
Jewish Agency Archives, Jerusalem
Shiloah Institute, Middle East Institute, Tel Aviv University
Royal Institute of International Affairs, London
Middle East Research Section, Foreign Office, London
Institute of Strategic Studies, London
Modern Middle East Institute, Amsterdam

REVIEW OF PROGRESS MADE

Our research data now consist of over 200,000 indexed cards supplying critical and analytical information on over 120,000 events, 10,000 individuals and 35,000 documents, their dates, backgrounds, contents, and sources—in several languages. *The present volumes cover only the chronological study of the project*. The sole criterion for inclusion of an item is its relevance to international affairs and to the diplomatic and political history of the Arab world.

On an experimental basis, abstracts of all documents, details of title, dates of signature and sources in respect to the 1956–58 period have been completed. A preliminary computer index is also prepared for these years.

A draft of the biographical volume consisting of all personalities listed in the chronology and documents has been completed. It is hoped that this volume will be published before December, 1972.

There is enough research and data on hand to fill seventy to seventy-five volumes of 250 pages each, excluding the actual reproduction of documents (about eighty to one hundred volumes). We can at this point, for example, supply all the necessary information and data on all documents relating to the Suez Canal, oil concessions, the Arab-Israeli conflicts, the political history of Jerusalem, the Arab refugees, US-Arab relations, and so forth. A senior official of the London Foreign Office thinks we have the largest collection of documents on the Arab world that can be found in one place.

SUPPORTING AGENCIES

During the initial steps of our project we received very useful assistance in materials from the rich collections of documents available at the Hoover Institution at Stanford University.

Dr. E. C. Borgeson of the Harvard Law School Library and Professor Milton Katz, Director of the International Legal Studies at Harvard Law School, who have studied the project carefully, placed library and other facilities at our disposal, including photo-reproduction of over 3,000 documents.

University of Wisconsin support for the project came from the College of Letters and Science, the Graduate Research Committee, the University of Wisconsin Work-Study Program and the University of Wisconsin Computer Center.

Support was also received from these other sources:
—Institute of International Studies of the US Office of Education (main support)
—Harvard University Center for Middle Eastern Studies
—Harvard Law School Library
—Harvard International Studies
—Hoover Institution, Stanford University
—Air Force Office of Scientific Research, Washington, D.C.
—Department of State, External Research

In 1962 and again in 1965, the author was appointed Research Fellow at the Harvard University Center for Middle East Studies to work on this project.

UTILITY OF DATA FILE TO POTENTIAL USERS

The crucial issue of our project is its usefulness to potential users. Fortunately we were persuaded by Professor Robert Burrowes of New York University to test our materials for a project of his that was being funded by the National Science Foundation. We placed all requested available data for the period of 1961–67 together with the corresponding computerized indices at his disposal. He then presented a paper at the American Political Science Association in September, 1970, and another at the Middle East Studies Associates in November, 1970. Both papers were analyses of conflict and cooperation within and between the Arabs and the Israelis and among the Arab nations themselves.

After a careful study and examination of our materials, which included a two day visit to the University of Wisconsin, Professor Burrowes concluded in his papers: "The Mansoor file draws from a wide variety of sources, covers all the politics in the Middle East and spans an extremely long period of time (1900–1967). It is undoubtedly the best multi-purpose, long-span file presently available on the Middle East."

In a letter dated May 22, 1970, Professor Burrowes writes:

> The project constitutes the richest and most reliable file of event data on the international politics of any region of the world. This judgment is based upon the sobering experience of collecting Middle East event data for two years, a rigorous comparison of my data file with Mansoor's, and a visit with Mansoor and his staff at the University of Wisconsin. The cross-sectional and longitudinal scope of the data file is simply staggering (all nations or quasi-nations in the Middle East from 1900–1967). Virtually all kinds of publicly-recorded verbal and non-verbal international behavior are captured in Mansoor's net. What should be most gratifying to the data-poor longitudinal analyst or historian is the fact that the file seems as complete for the late 1940's and 1950's as for the 1960's. The elaborate system for collecting, checking and rechecking the data should be most reassuring to those familiar with the malevolent nature of event data and their sources. In the near future, the user of event data to study the international politics of the Middle East who fails to have recourse to the Mansoor file will be wasting valuable time and jeopardizing the outcome of his research endeavors."

We have received numerous letters of evaluation; these are available from the author or from the Office of Education, Institute of International Studies. It would suffice here to give one or two more observations:

> [Professor Mansoor's] documentary and chronological study ... seems to be unprecedented in the field of documentary history, and uniquely valuable. There has never before existed, as far as I know, any such detailed and extensive documentary study of the political history of any of the major regions of the world. ... There is no doubt, of course, that the publication of Professor Mansoor's material would be of value for the United States and the world.
>
> —Charles Van Doren, Executive Editor, *The Annals of America*; Associate Director, Institute for Philosophical Research; Consultant to the Encyclopaedia Britannica.

> ... Professor Mansoor's project is a most remarkable one and well worth supporting in whatever way possible. The project will be useful to a whole range of enterprises concerned with the Middle East, and its use of the computer will certainly revolutionize studies of the Arab World—at a time when such studies are needed more than ever before.
>
> —Alan W. Horton, Executive Director, American Universities Field Staff.

PUBLICATION SCHEDULE

Project begin in 1960

A. CHRONOLOGICAL STUDY texts with analytical computerized index — Period: 1900–1967; *35 typed volumes (over 10,000 pages)
Completion Date: September, 1971 (ready for publication)
Publication Date: March, 1972

B. DOCUMENTARY STUDY — Period: 1900–1967
*Estimated number of typed volumes: 20–30
**Estimated Completion Date: June, 1973
**Estimated Publication Date: December, 1974

C. BIOGRAPHICAL GLOSSARY — one volume—Draft Completed
**Estimated Completion Date: September, 1971
**Estimated Publication Date: March, 1972

*Typed volumes of 300–350 pages (pages of about 40 lines)
**Provided adequate funds are available

IMPORTANT OBSERVATIONS ON CHRONOLOGY SOURCES

When listing chronological items, most journals, periodicals and yearbooks do not give the source of their information, mainly because they lack space. If we were to include the sources for each item we would have to use four or five additional volumes. However, any item included in the chronology which is of a documentary nature will be found in the *Documentary Study* under the corresponding data to be published in the near future. Here, the title of the document, its abstracts and all sources will be listed. (See full description and sampling in the chapter on "The Project and the Use of the Computer" on page xiv.)

For further study and reference, we are giving a list of the main periodicals, journals, yearbooks and books used in compiling data for the chronology. The list is by no means exhaustive.

List of Periodicals, Yearbooks and Books Used in Compiling Data for the Chronology:

al-Abhath, Beirut
African Affairs, London
al-Ahram, Cairo
American Foreign Policy: Current Documents, Washington, D.C.
American Journal of International Law, Washington, D.C.
Annual Register, London
Arab News and Views, New York
Arab News Digest, New York
Arab Political Documents, Beirut
Arab Report and Record, London
Arab World, New York
Asian Recorder, New Delhi
Board of Trade Journal, London
British Foreign State Papers, London
British Treaty Series, London
Cahiers de l'Orient Contemporain, Paris
A Calendar of Soviet Treaties, 1917–1957, Stanford
Chronique de Politique Etrangère, Paris
Chronology of Arab Politics, Beirut
Chronology of Principal Events Relating to the USSR, Washington, D.C.
Collier's Annual, New York
Command Papers, London
Constitutions of Nations, The Hague
Current History, New York
Department of State Bulletin, Washington, D.C.
Documents of American Foreign Relations, New York
Documents on German Foreign Policy, London, New York
Documents on International Affairs, London
Documents on the Palestine Question, Beirut
Egyptian Economic and Political Review, Cairo
Encyclopedia Britannica Yearbook, London, Chicago
Facts on File, New York
Foreign Commerce Weekly, Washington, D.C.
Hamizrah Hehadash [*The New East*], Jerusalem
IBLA, Tunis
International Review Service, New York
International Yearbook, New York
Israel Digest, Jerusalem, New York
Keesing's, Bristol
League of Nations Treaty Series, Lausanne
Maghreb, Paris
Middle East Affairs, New York
Middle East Business Digest, Beirut
Middle East Economic Digest, London
Middle East Economic Survey, Beirut
The Middle East Economist, Cairo
Middle East Forum, Beirut
Middle East Journal, Washington, D.C.
Middle East Record, Tel Aviv
Mideast Mirror, Cairo
Nasser's Speeches, Cairo
New International Yearbook, New York
New Judea, London
New Times, Moscow
New York Times, New York
New York Times Index, New York
News from Tunisia, Washington, D.C.
News of Morocco, Washington, D.C.
L'Orient, Paris
Oriente Moderno, Rome
Petroleum Press Service, London
Quarterly Review, Moscow

Revue Egyptienne de Droit International, Cairo
[UN] Security Council Official Record, New York
Soviet News, London
Soviet Treaty Series, Washington, D.C.
Summary of Current Developments in United States Foreign Policy, Washington, D.C.
Summary of World Broadcasts, Part IV: BBC, Reading, England
Survey of International Affairs, London
The Times, London
Treaties and Other International Acts Series, Washington, D.C.
United Nations Publications, New York
United Nations Treaty Series, New York
United Nations Year Book, New York
United States in World Affairs, New York
Whitaker's Almanac, London
World Almanac, New York

TRANSLITERATION OF ARABIC NAMES

All of the following prefixes of Arabic were changes to *al*: *el-*, *il-*, *az-*, *as-*, *ar-*. All prefixes were hyphenated. Thus:

al-Wakeel (for el-Wakeel)
al-Solh (for al-Solh)
al-Habib (for el-Habib)

All nouns, with very few exceptions, containing the word *Abd* were changed to *Abd-al-* and hyphenated. Thus:

Abd-al-Aziz (for Abdel-Aziz)
Abd-al-Hamid (for Abdul Hamid)
Abd-al-Wahhab (for Abd al-Wahhab)

Exceptions:

Abdallah, Abdeen, Abdin, Abdo, Abdel Nasser

All nouns beginning with *Abu-*, *Ben-*, *Ibn-*, *Von*, and *Van* were capitalized as:

Abu-Musa, Bin-Zaki, Ibn-Saud, Van Ness, Ben-Gurion

The Arabic and Hebrew prefixes were hyphenated.

Generally, the most commonly used transliteration has been adopted for our project. Thus Nasser and not Nasir, Hussein and not Husayn, and so forth.

Part Two

THE PROJECT AND THE USE OF THE COMPUTER

OBJECTIVES

Our computer system is designed to promote new and better techniques for handling, restoring, and disseminating scientific information, in this case, the vast data concerning the Arab world. The computer system provides for training of information specialists and the improvement of research library facilities in this discipline.

PROJECT SCOPE AND COMPUTER SYSTEM

Purpose of the System

The purpose of the project is to outline steps required to design a computer that will produce multi-reference tools for the historical research and analysis of the chronological, documentary and biographical data.

Procedure Used for the System

1. Identify data of most probable interest and usefulness to future users and researchers.
2. Abstract and summarize data in a meaningful title from the source documents.
3. Arrange data by the most probable reference indexes through carefully selected key words.
4. Present research findings to the researchers, users, historians and social scientists in a usable form.

COMPUTER OBJECTIVES

The primary research tools developed by this program consist of:

1. A chronological list of all the documents and events with their titles abbreviated so as to include all the important key words needed for the computerized index. For example, the program listed over 7,000 documents in chronological order for the 1956–1958 period.

Sampling from the 1957 list of documents:

```
57 SEP 17D  JORDAN ATTACKS SYRIA COMMUNISM
57 SEP 18A  DULLES ON USSR MIDEAST POLICY
57 SEP 18B  NLF ASKS FOR ALGERIA QUESTION ON UN AGENDA
57 SEP 18C  SYRIA ON ROLE AS USSR SATELLITE
57 SEP 19A  JORDAN ON SYRIA INTERNAL INTERFERENCE
57 SEP 19B  DULLES AT UN ON USSR IN MIDEAST
57 SEP 19C  UK ON YEMEN WITHDRAWAL FROM ADEN
57 SEP 19D  HUSSEIN ON SYRIA NATIONALISM
57 SEP 19E  SYRIA USSR ECONOMIC AID TALKS
57 SEP 19F  SYRIA ON US NAVY NEAR SYRIA
57 SEP 20A  JORDAN ON SYRIA NOTE ON HENDERSON IN MIDEAST
57 SEP 20B  BITAR ON SYRIA TURKEY RELATIONS
57 SEP 20C  ASSALI ON DULLES CHARGES AT UN
57 SEP 20D  LIBYA ON FOREIGN POLICY
57 SEP 20E  AIKEN ON ALGERIA ELECTIONS
57 SEP 20F  GROMYKO AT UN ON MIDEAST
```

2. (a) A master list of automated key words generated by the program for the entire project.

Sampling of 1958 program:

```
RECOGNITION     SAUD            SEQUESTRATION
REFORM          SAUDI-ARABIA    SETTLEMENT
REFUGEES        SCANDINAVIA     SHARETT
RELATIONS       SCIENTIFIC      SOBOLEV
RELIGIOUS       SCOPUS          SOCIAL
REPARATIONS     SCUA            SOCIALIST
REPORT          SEA             SOLH
RESIGNATION     SEAL            SOLIDARITY
RESOLUTION      SEATO           SOUSTELLE
REVOLT          SECRET          SOUTH-AFRICA
REVOLUTION      SECURITY        SOVEREIGNTY
SARRAJ          SENATE          SOVIET
```

(b) Cross references. There is a generous application of cross references.

Sampling:

```
ACCORD      FOR     ACCORD      SEE ALSO    FRIENDSHIP #
ARMS        FOR     ARMS        SEE ALSO    WEAPONS #
ATOMIC      FOR     ATOMIC      SEE ALSO    NUCLEAR #
AVIATION    FOR     AVIATION    SEE ALSO    AIR #
COMMERCIAL  FOR     COMMERCIAL  SEE ALSO    TRADE #
HOUSE       FOR     HOUSE       SEE ALSO    CONGRESS #
```

A specific code structor is being developed which will permit easy access from the chronological index to the document summary, and vice versa, and ultimately from the summary to the document.

3. A retrieval multipurpose index of all the documents described in paragraph 1. The words used in the titles are also about 90 per cent key words. Thus, a document is listed about three to four times. In 1958, the 1,971 documents listed generated 6,145 entries in the index. Take, for example, the following document:

(a) SYRIA ITALY TRADE AGREEMENT
58 FEB 27B

This document is listed under SYRIA, ITALY, and TRADE. If in addition to this document, the researcher is interested in trade problems of the Arab world, he will find all trade documents under TRADE, whereas ITALY'S or SYRIA'S role in the Arab world, will be listed under ITALY or SYRIA respectively.

(b) US DULLES ON USSR MIDEAST AND ISRAEL
58 FEB 26E

Here US, DULLES, USSR, MIDEAST, ISRAEL, are key words. Under US or RUSSIA or ISRAEL, the researcher will get an instant listing of documents referring to those countries' roles on the Mideast. If a researcher is studying Dulles' policy only, he will obtain all the documents listed under DULLES.

(c) A retrieval multipurpose index of all the documents. *Sampling below.* (Each line refers to a complete entry in the volumes)

EGYPT	EGYPT ISRAEL PRISONER EXCHANGE	57 JAN 14M
	NASSER ON EGYPT NATIONAL PLANNING	57 JAN 14N
	EGYPT BANK LAW	57 JAN 14O
	EGYPT NATIONALIZATION OF UK FRANCE BANK	57 JAN 15G
	EGYPT ECONOMIC DECREES	57 JAN 16B
	EGYPT ON FOREIGN MANUFACTURER CITIZENSHIP	57 JAN 16C
	HAMMARSKJOLD ON ISRAEL EGYPT WITHDRAWAL	57 JAN 16D
	UN ON ISRAEL EGYPT WITHDRAWAL	57 JAN 17A
	US AT UN ON EGYPT ISRAEL PEACE	57 JAN 17G
	YEMEN ON EGYPT VOLUNTEERS IN UK FIGHT	57 JAN 18D
	EGYPT ON UNEF INTERVENTION	57 JAN 19H
	*-UN ON ISRAEL EGYPT WITHDRAWAL	57 JAN 19I
	EGYPT TO UN ON ISRAEL	57 JAN 19O
	ISRAEL TO UN ON EGYPT WITHDRAWAL	57 JAN 20A
	FRANCE ON EGYPT NATIONALIZATION OF BANK	57 JAN 20B
	HAMMARSKJOLD ON ISRAEL EGYPT WITHDRAWAL	57 JAN 24A
	EGYPT AMENDS UN RESOLUTION	57 JAN 24B
	EGYPT IN UN ON ECONOMIC DEVELOPMENT	57 JAN 24C
WITHDRAWAL	BEN-GURION ON SINAI GAZA WITHDRAWAL	57 JAN 15A
	UN ON ISRAEL WITHDRAWAL	57 JAN 15B
	HAMMARSKJOLD ON ISRAEL EGYPT WITHDRAWAL	57 JAN 16D
	UN ON ISRAEL EGYPT WITHDRAWAL	57 JAN 17A
	UN ON ISRAEL EGYPT WITHDRAWAL	57 JAN 19I
	EBAN TO UN ON ISRAEL SINAI WITHDRAWAL	57 JAN 19N
	ISRAEL TO UN ON EGYPT WITHDRAWAL	57 JAN 20A
	HAMMARSKJOLD ON ISRAEL EGYPT WITHDRAWAL	57 JAN 24A
	HAMMARSKJOLD ON ISRAEL GAZA AND AQABA WITHDRAWAL	57 JAN 25B
	LODGE IN UN ON ISRAEL EGYPT WITHDRAWAL	57 JAN 28K
	LODGE TO UN ON ISRAEL EGYPT WITHDRAWAL	57 FEB 02D
	*-UN ON ISRAEL EGYPT WITHDRAWAL	57 FEB 02E

4. A summary or abstract of each document included in the major chronological list is described in paragraph 1 above. This summary will supply the complete title of the document, date issued or signed, entry into effect (in the case of a treaty or similar accord), bibliographical sources and language source.

Sampling from entries of abstracts of documents:

57 FEB 02E Egypt, Suez Canal, Israel, UN

UN GENERAL ASSEMBLY RESOLUTION NO. 1 CONCERNING WITHDRAWAL

February 2, 1957 *The Summary*

Recalling its previous resolutions concerning withdrawal of Israel troops and deploring Israel's noncompliance, the resolution called upon Israel to make speedy withdrawal from Egyptian territory.

Khalil II, p. 823 (Ar.)
DSB, February 25, 1957, p. 327 (E.)
Bloomfield's pp. 151, 202 (E.)
USPME, pp. 276–277 (E.)
DAFR, 1957, p. 257 (E.)
Documents, 1957, p. 190 (E.)
AFP, 1957, pp. 895–896 (E.)
A/3572, UN Document (E.F.)

5. In addition to the documentary and chronological indexes, the program produces a conceptual and subject index relating to the major subject matter and issues, based on subject frequency concerning the Arab world. Military pacts, (Baghdad Pact, etc.) regional pacts (Arab League, UAR, etc.), refugees, Palestine problem, Arab-Israel conflict, constitutions, oil, and so on would be among the entries on this subject index.

6. Automated computer-based index to the Chronology: 1900–1967. The program proved very effective in its application to the chronological study of our project, which is presented in these volumes.

7. A biographical dictionary briefly describing the role and office of all persons mentioned either in the chronology or the documents, will be published shortly. *Sampling selected at random* (incomplete and tentative):

NAHHAS Pasha, Mustafa.
1927–52 Egyptian Wafd Leader
1930 Egyptian Prime Minister; out of power June 19
1936–37 Became Prime Minister on May 10, 1936 and remained in office until December 30, 1937
1942 Became Prime Minister, Foreign Minister and Minister of the Interior
1943–44 Egyptian Prime Minister; dismissed by King Farouk on October 8, 1944
1950–52 Wafdist Premier of Egypt. Also, Minister of Foreign Affairs

NAHLAWI, Abd-al-Karim.
1962 Leader of an army coup in Syria which deposed President Kudsi

NAJA, Rafiq.
1958 Lebanese Minister of Finance
1961–62 Lebanese Minister of Economy
1965 Minister of National Economy in Lebanon from July 25

NAJI, Muhammad Said.
1967 Deputy Permanent Secretary for Cabinet Affairs in South Arabia

NASH, Walter.
1958 Prime Minister of New Zealand; New Zealand's Representative to the UN

NASHAT Pasha, Hassan.
1939 Egyptian Ambassador in London

NEHRU, Jawaharlal.
1953–64 Indian Prime Minister

NASSER, Gamal Abdel.
1952 Head of the Egyptian Society of Free Officers which overthrew King Farouk
1953–54 Egyptian Deputy Premier and Minister of the Interior
1954–56 Egyptian Premier, to June 1956
1956 President of Egypt
1958–67 President of the UAR, elected on February 22, 1958
1967 Resigned on June 9 but reconsidered on June 10 and remained in office

8. APPROACH AND METHOD. The basic approach to attain our stated objectives involves the following steps: a review of the documents and chronology available, a reduction of the materials found in the documents and chronology into a format designed to serve the needs of the objectives enumerated above, the conversion of the data acquired from the documents into machine-computerized readable form and the creation of a computer program to produce the required indexes and, eventually, the summaries from the data required.

Standard well-known operating procedures are employed with special emphasis on language, titles, key words, editing, uniform orthography, and so forth. The program as developed functions over a wide range of documents and events and can be expected to produce end products which will be economically competitive with indexes and reference tools produced by conventional manual methods.

9. INFORMATION ON THE COMPUTER PROGRAM. Our program reads entries and gleans key words from them. All the key words are sorted alphabetically. Then each entry is indexed once for each key word it contains. Determination of key words is done by inputting a group of "stop words." All other words are key words.

Each entry in our automatic index is a short description of an event and the date on which the event took place. Each entry is more fully described in a document, which is also kept by date. It is possible to input several entries for an event, but this would most likely be done only if the event were rather important. The result would be more pointers to the event in the index, since the entry could be found under more key words.

The system is not on an on-line basis. The entries are punched cards. They exist in core long enough to be indexed and output to a printer or tape. A box and a third of entries takes about seven and one half minutes to sort and output. Ordinarily, output is stored on tape, and tapes are listed. Each tape file contains events for a particular year.

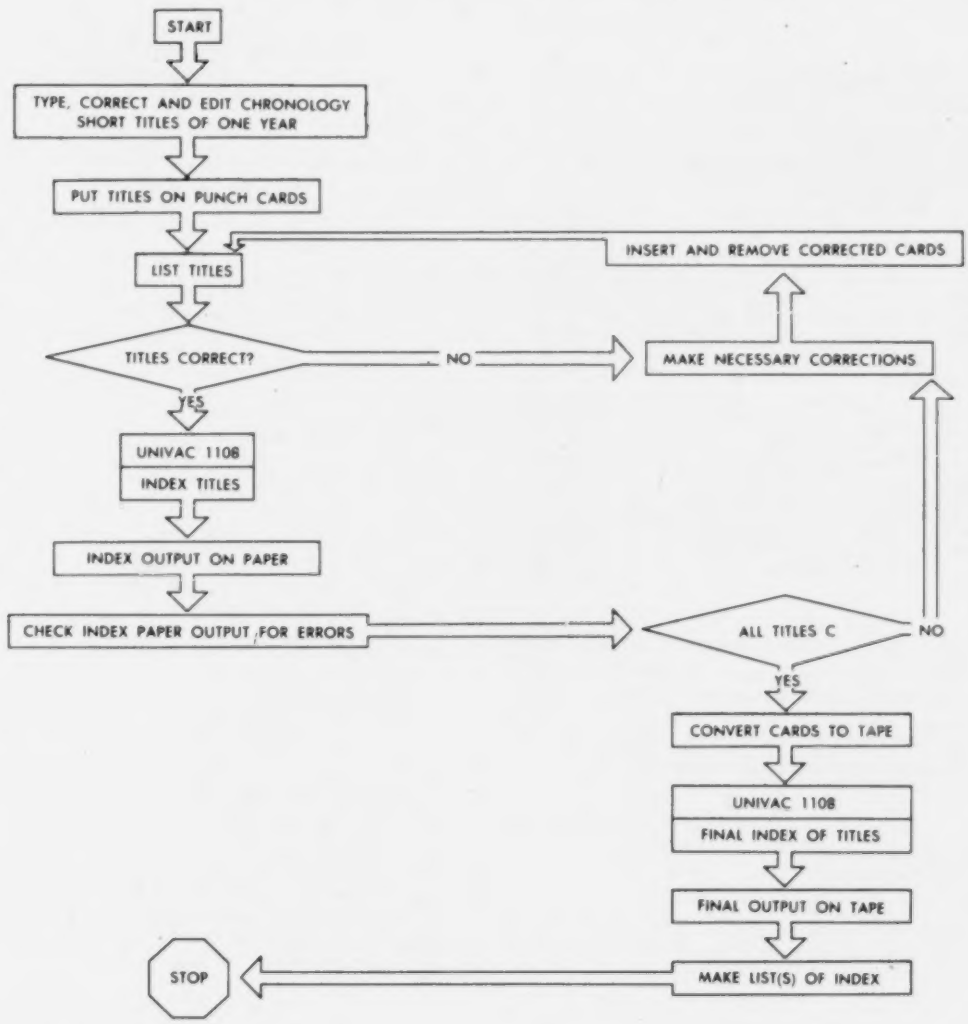
Until April 1, 1970, we used a CDC 3600, FORTRAN program, which has since been converted to UNIVAC 1108.

If a researcher is interested in the role of oil in the Middle East, the input of the word OIL would result in every entry that contained the word OIL. To be more specific, the input of the following pairs, USSR-OIL, UK-OIL, ISRAEL-OIL, UAR-OIL would provide an output organized under each heading with several sets of entries. For an even more selected subset of entries, US-USSR-OIL could be specified.

10. OTHER USES OF THE PROGRAM. The program may be used, among many other possibilities:

(a) for any area study if the data are available,
(b) for multi-reference cross-listings of the index of journals and
(c) for analytical content analysis of all the articles in the journals, or documents.

FLOW CHART OF COMPUTER WORK



11. PROJECTED ACTIVITIES FOR THE NEAR FUTURE. The principal investigator is already making the necessary plans to use microrecording techniques fully, in order to cope with the information deluge we have on the Arab world and with the up-dating of the data bank.

One or more of the following techniques will be used after further study and consultation:

(a) The use of standard 35-millimeter microfilm. A ten-inch reel can store all the documents for a five- or six-year period, with a special device to retrieve the document required.

(b) The use of aperture cards usually allows for storage of an average of 125 cards to the inch in a long bin. A computer searches 33 cards per second. Each such card will contain all data known about an individual document, including source, bibliographical information *and* the document itself. Thus, a researcher can get all the documents he needs for his article, say on the Refugee Problem, or on the Formation of the United Arab Republic, or on the British Attitude to the Nationalization of the Suez Canal, literally as he asks for it. The computer can be instructed to search among the appropriate combinations of subject headings in the index for documents meeting the researcher's needs and descriptions.

(c) The use of microfiche technique. The use of microfiche will enable us to store 70 magazine pages on a 4 by 6 inch plastic sheet. The sheets are easily retrieved manually.

(d) The use of the computer-driven photo-typesetter technique. The information fed to the computer will normally be stored in electronic tapes. It is now being used for our indexing purposes. However, eventually we plan to provide appropriate instructions to the computer-driven photo-typesetter, using the same technique as that for MEDLARS (Medical Literature Analysis and Retrieval System) at the Department of Health, Education, and Welfare's National Library of Medicine in Bethesda, Maryland. MEDLAR's experience is considerable. Instead of the uniform-sized capital letters which computers typically print, the typesetter produces —on film ready for the printer—neat columns of type in a traditional face, with capital and lower-case letters, boldface and regular, and with subject headings in a larger size type than the citations under them. As a result, the study is as attractive and readable as any book or journal prepared by the slow, conventional typesetting method.

It should be noted here that articles published by members of the Johns Hopkins University Center for Research in Scientific Communication have been consulted for this section.

12. IS THE COMPUTER REALLY A VILLAIN? The computer is implicated and portrayed as a villain, since it makes it easier for a research worker to get a *result*. However, what is often forgotten is that these *results* are only *facts* not readily apparent to others in the field. If the *facts* could be easily assembled, the researcher would have adequate time at hand to study and evaluate the *facts*. Today a scholar would spend weeks and months to acquire a fund of facts, and by the time he assembled some or most of them, very little time would be left for effective evaluation.

"The real villain in the information explosion is not prolific computers or prolific authors, so much as it is poor communications. That may sound odd, but let me try to explain what I mean. More people want and need more facts about more things today than at any prior time in history; yet the mechanisms for routing information are inadequate relics of a bygone age. Much of what is circulated and distributed at present is either not read or not relevant to the person who receives it."

Martin Greenberger, author of that statement, also enumerates the practical usefulness of the research tools as follows:

(a) adequate up-to-date source material stored in machine readable memory
(b) indexes and abstracts for this material which provide a variety of classifications and types of information
(c) an interrogation language that allows the researcher to make inquiries in free-form using English words
(d) a computer that operates with the indexes, abstracts, and interrogation language to give the researcher flexible access to the source material
(e) a terminal to the computer that displays selected pages on the face of a tube, and converts these pages to microfilm or hard copy at his option*

13. CONCLUSION. There is an enormous amount of documentary, chronological and biographical data on the Arab world. The value of information grows inexorably, and the established ways of coping with it no longer work for scientists striving to be well informed.

A researcher in this discipline often spends and travels weeks, months, and even years, searching in libraries, archives, and government offices to compile documentation and data for a specific research problem. All researchers are aware of this formidable task and the frustrating time-wasting problem it creates for them as well as others.

The program described above is a tested approach to the critical problem of the development of effective tools for research in the social sciences and especially history, government, international studies, and political science through the use of readily available equipment and techniques.

*(Martin Greenberger, J.H.U., formerly of the M.I.T. faculty, in *J.H. Magazine* Fall, 1967.)

Part Three

SOME USEFUL DATA ON THE ARAB WORLD

A. RELEVANT INFORMATION ON THE ARAB STATES

1. The country of South Yemen consists of the city of Aden, a former British Crown Colony, and sixteen less developed small states, which between 1959 and 1964 joined with Aden Colony to form the Federation of South Arabia. In 1965 British rule and British-protected traditional rulers were opposed by two national groups, the Federation for the Liberation of South Yemen (FLOSY) and the National Liberation Front (NLF). In 1967 the British entered negotiations with the NLF, the organization which finally established power. As a result of the negotiations, South Arabia, including Aden, was granted independence on November 30, 1967, and was renamed the People's Republic of Southern Yemen.

2. Iran has been called Iran only since 1935. Before then it was Persia.

3. Transjordan did not assume this name until 1921. The country of Jordan was formed in June of 1949.

4. Saudi Arabia was formed in 1932. Before 1932 there were several small countries in that area like Hejaz, Nejd, and so on.

5. On February 5, 1958, Syria and Egypt joined to become the United Arab Republic, which is abbreviated as UAR. Syria stepped out of the merger in September of 1961, but Egypt retained the name UAR.

6. On November 29, 1947, a UN Resolution was passed providing for the partition of Palestine into two states: Jewish Palestine and Arab Palestine. When the British mandate in Palestine ended at midnight May 14/15, 1948, and the State of Israel came into existence, the guerilla fighting which had been occurring between Jews and Arabs reached a state of open warfare. Arab forces immediately began moving into Palestine and occupied those Arab areas not under Israel's control. As a result of the war, Israel was left with twenty-five per cent more territory than had been provided for the new country in the UN resolution. Fighting continued until an armistice between Transjordan and Israel was signed on April 3, 1949. The result was that Transjordan occupied the part of Palestine not in the possession of Israel. This territory was joined to Jordan on April 24, 1950.

7. In February, 1958, Iraq and Jordan joined to form the Arab Federation to counteract the UAR. However, the merger was short-lived and was dissolved on July 14, 1958.

8. The Persian Gulf and the Arabian Gulf are the same thing. The Persians call it the Persian Gulf and the Arabians call it the Arabian Gulf.

9. From 1553–1911 Libya was ruled by Turkey. From 1911 until World War II it was an Italian colony. Tripolitania and Cyrenaica were under British administration, while Fezzan was under French jurisdiction.

Libya declared its independence on December 24, 1951. It was in 1934 that Italy adopted the name Libya for the whole area which was previously known only by the names of the three provinces mentioned above.

10. *Independence dates since World War II*

Algeria: July 5, 1962
Israel: May 15, 1948
Jordan: March 22, 1946
Kuwait: June 19, 1961
Lebanon: Nov. 22, 1943
Libya: Dec. 24, 1951
Morocco: March 2, 1956
South Yemen: Nov. 30, 1967
Sudan: Jan. 1, 1956
Syria: Jan. 1, 1944
Tunisia: March 20, 1956

B. ARAB STATES WITH A LISTING OF SOME PRINCIPAL CITIES AND GEOGRAPHICAL PLACES

ALGERIA
Capital: Algiers
Major cities: Constantine, Oran, Annaba, Bougie, Bechar, Tindouf
Geography: Part of Maghreb Tellian Atlas, Hoggar Mts., Atlas Mts.

BAHRAIN
- Capital: Manama
- Outer Islands: Jedda Island, Umm-Nasan Island, al-Muharraq Island
- Geography: Island in Persian Gulf

IRAQ
- Capital: Baghdad
- Major cities: Basra, Mosul, Rayat, Kirkuk
- Geography: Tigris-Euphrates River systems

JORDAN (until June 6, 1967)
- Capital: Amman
- Major cities: Aqaba, Jerusalem, Hebron, al-Hasa, al-Jafr, Jericho, Nablus, Irbid, Qalqilya, Ramallah
- Geography: Jordan River, Dead Sea, East Ghor Canal

KUWAIT
- Capital: Kuwait
- Major cities: Wafra, al-Jara, Mina-al-Ahmadi
- Geography: On Persian Gulf, Kuwait-Saudi Arabia Neutral Zone in south

LEBANON
- Capital: Beirut
- Major cities: Tripoli, Tyre
- Geography: Lebanese Mts., Beqaa Valley, Anti-Lebanon Mts., Litani River, Hasbani River

LIBYA
- Capital: Co-capitals of Tripoli and Benghazi
- Administrative center: Baida
- Major cities: Tobruk
- Geography: Three provinces united in 1963—Tripolitania, Fezzan, Cyrenaica

MOROCCO
- Capital: Rabat
- Major cities: Casablanca, Fez, Marrakech, Tangier, Agadir, Oujda, Port Lyautey (formerly Kenitra)
- Geography: Atlas Mts., Rif Mts., Ifni situated entirely within Morocco, part of Maghreb

MUSCAT and OMAN
- Capital: Muscat; Dubai (Oman)
- Major cities: Abu Dhabi, Dubai, Buraimi, Juwara
- Geography: Northern tip of Straits of Hormuz on southwest coast along Gulf of Oman and Arabian Sea. Buraimi area disputed. In Muscat, Jabal Akhdar Mts.

QATAR
- Capital: Doha
- Geography: Peninsula in Persian Gulf, disputed territory with Saudi Arabia and Trucial Coast Sheikhdom of Abu Dhabi

SAUDI ARABIA
- Capital: Riyadh (Foreign Ministry and Diplomatic Corps located in Jedda)
- Major cities: Mecca, Medina, Dammam, Ras Tanura, Dhahran
- Geography: Western area Hejaz; province of Nejd in center, Eastern province al-Hasa; Rub al-Khali (empty quarter) in the south.

SUDAN
- Capital: Khartoum
- Major cities: Al-Damir, Port Sudan, Omdurman, Wau, Juba, al-Roseires, al-Obeid
- Geography: White and Blue Nile; Nubian Desert

SYRIA
- Capital: Damascus
- Major cities: Aleppo, Latakia, al-Suweida, Homs, Deir-ez-Zor
- Geography: Anti-Lebanon and Alawite Mts. parallel Mediterranean from Israel to Turkish borders; Euphrates River valley; Jabal al-Druze Mts. in south

TUNISIA
- Capital: Tunis
- Major cities: Bizerta, Sfax, Sousse, Kairouan
- Geography: Part of Maghreb

UNITED ARAB REPUBLIC
- Capital: Cairo
- Major cities: Port Said, Alexandria, Suez, Aswan, Ismailia, al-Alamein, Luxor, al-Masoura Rosetta, Qantara, Gaza, Sharm-el-Sheikh, Giza, Helwan, Tanta, al-Faiyoum, Asyout, Port Tawfiq, Abu-Suweir, al-Quseima, al-Cap

YEMEN
- Capital: Sanaa
- Major cities: Hodeida, Mocha, Qataba, Taizz
- Geography: southwest corner of the Arabian Peninsula, Tihama River, boundaries disputed

SOUTH ARABIAN FEDERATION
- Capital: Aden
- Major cities: Lahej, Lodar, Mukalla, Shihr, Seiyun, Ghaida
- Geography: islands of Perim, Kamaran, Socotra, Kuria Muria group
- History: Federation of South Arabia formed in April 1962. Called Aden protectorate by England. South Arabia includes twenty-three protectorate states in the area.

ISRAEL
- Capital: Jerusalem since 1950
- Major cities: Tel-Aviv, Haifa, Acre, Jaffa, Nazareth, Beersheba, Tiberias, Lydda, Beit-Shean, Kiryat-Shmone, Eilat, Ashdod

WEST BANK (since June 1967)
- Major cities: Jenin, Hebron, Nablus, Jericho, Bethlehem, Latroun, Ramallah

C. CURRENCIES IN THE ARAB WORLD AND ISRAEL

Abbr.	*Currency*	*Approximate Rate of Exchange (as of 1969)*
AD	Algerian Dinars	AD100 = $ 20.24
BD	Bahraini Dinars	BD100 = $210.00
ID	Iraqi Dinars	ID100 = $280.00
IL	Israel Pounds	IL100 = $ 28.55
JD	Jordanian Dinars	JD100 = $280.00
KD	Kuwaiti Dinars	KD100 = $280.00
LL	Lebanese Lira(Pounds)	LL100 = $ 32.00
LP	Libyan Pounds	LP100 = $280.00
MD	Moroccan Dirhams	MD100 = $ 19.80
SR	Saudi Arabian Riyals	SR100 = $ 22.23
SP	Sudanese Pounds	SP100 = $287.00
SL	Syrian Lira	SL100 = $ 23.26
TD	Tunisian Dinars	TD100 = $190.48
LE	(UAR)Egyptian Pounds	LE100 = $228.32

D. TITLES AND HONORIFICS OCCURRING IN THE CHRONOLOGIES

The following is a listing of some of the honorifics of the Arab world.

Amir Title of a prince of the royal family.

Bey Title, Turkish origin, bestowed by the king on high officials of the government who are less in stature than those who receive the title pasha.

Caliph Title of former heads of Moslem dynasties; caliphates used in early Islamic era.

Hajj	Title given to a person who has performed the pilgrimage to Mecca.
Iman	Title of a leader of prayer in a mosque; also of the king of Yemen.
Mufti	Title of the chief authority on Moslem Law in the UAR, or the chief authority on Moslem Law in other Arab countries.
Mukhtar	Title of the head of a village in most Arab countries.
Pasha	Title, Turkish origin, bestowed by the king on selected persons and to persons of high rank: Ministers, high ranking officers etc. It is used after the name of such persons.
Qadi	Title of a judge both in religious and civil courts.
Shah	Ruler of Iran. Usually used without the definite article.
Sheikh	Title of religious Moslem dignitary (in Arab lands), an old person, head of a Moslem religious sect (Iraq, Syria, Lebanon), a chief of a bedouin tribe, a ruler of a Sheikhdom in the Arabian Peninsula (Kuwait, Hadramut etc.)
Sherif	Title of a noble person, a descendant of the Prophet Muhammad.
Sultan	Title of the Ruler of a small Moslem or non-Moslem state in Africa or Arabia.

E. LIST OF PREVIOUS AND CURRENT ARABIC NEWSPAPERS OCCURRING IN CHRONOLOGIES

L'Action, daily, Tunis
al-Ahali, daily, Baghdad
al-Ahram, daily, Cairo
al-Ahrar, daily, Beirut
al-Akhbar, daily, Cairo
al-Akhbar, weekly, Beirut
Akhbar al-Ushou, weekly, Amman
Akhbar al-Yom, weekly, Cairo
Akher Saa, weekly, Cairo
Aksam, daily, Istanbul
al-Alam, daily, Rabat
Algier Ce Soir, evening, Algiers
Algier Republican, daily, Algiers
al-Amal, daily, Beirut
al-Amal, daily, Tunis
al-Anba, daily, Rabat
al-Anba, weekly, Beirut
An-Nasr, daily, Constantine
al-Anwar, daily, Beirut
al-Ayyam, daily, Aden
al-Ayyam, daily, Damascus
al-Ayyam, daily, Khartoum
al-Baath, daily, Damascus
Barqah al-Jadida, daily, Benghazi
al-Bashair, weekly, Benghazi
al-Bayan, daily, Baghdad
Beirut al-Masa, daily, Beirut
al-Bilad, daily, Jedda
al-Bilad, daily, Baghdad
al-Bilad, weekly, Old City of Jerusalem
al-Bina, daily, Beirut
Bina al-Watan, monthly, Cairo
al-Chaab, daily, Algiers
al-Chaab, weekly, Rabat
al-Difaa, daily, Old City of Jerusalem (Amman)
Dunya, daily, Istanbul
Elzaman, weekly, Benghazi
Ettelaat, evening, Tehran
al-Fajr al-Jadid, evening, Baghdad
al-Fajr, daily, Rabat
Falastin, daily, Jerusalem (O.C.)
Fatat al-Jazirah, daily, Aden
al-Fida, daily, Hama
al-Gumhuriyah, daily, Cairo
Haqaiq, weekly, Cairo
al-Hawadith, Iraq
al-Hayat, daily, Beirut
al-Horriya, daily, Baghdad
al-Hurriya, weekly, Beirut
The Iraqi Times, English daily, Iraq
al-Istiqlal, daily, Baghdad
Ittihad al-Shaab, daily, Baghdad
al-Janoub, Morocco
al-Jaridah, daily, Beirut
al-Jaridah al-Rasmiyah, Amman
al-Jaridah al-Rasmiyah, Cairo
al-Jaridah al-Rasmiyah, Damascus
al-Jihad, daily, Old City of Jerusalem
Journal Officiel, daily, Algiers
Journal Officiel Tunisien, bi-weekly, Tunis
Kayhan, daily, Tehran
al-Kifah, daily, Beirut
Kim, weekly, Istanbul
Kul Shay, weekly, Beirut
La Republique, daily, Oran
La Peuple, daily, Algeria
al-Mabda, daily, Baghdad
Maghreb Informations, daily, Casablanca
al-Maidan, bi-weekly, Tripoli
al-Manar, daily, Old City of Jerusalem
al-Misa, evening, Cairo
al-Moudjahid, weekly, Algiers
al-Mouharrir, daily, Casablanca
al-Mussawar, weekly, Cairo
An-Nahar, daily, Beirut
An-Nasr, daily, Damascus
An-Nasr, Taizz
An-Nil, daily, Khartoum
An-Nidal, daily, Beirut
l'Opinion, daily, Rabat
al-Qalam al-Adani, weekly, Aden
al-Quwwat al-Musallahah, weekly, Cairo
al-Rakeb, weekly, Benghazi
al-Raay al-Amm, daily, Khartoum
al-Risalah, monthly, Khartoum
Rose Al-Youssef, weekly, Cairo
al-Sahah, daily, Tunis
Saba, fortnightly, Taizz
al-Sahafah, weekly, Beirut
Sawt al-Ahrar, daily, Baghdad
al-Sayyad, weekly, Beirut
al-Shaab, daily, Baghdad
al-Shaab, daily, Cairo
al-Sharq, weekly, Baghdad
al-Siyasah, daily, Beirut
al-Sudan al-Gadid, daily, Khartoum
al-Taqaddum, daily, Baghdad
Tarablus al-Gharb, daily, Tripoli
al-Thawrah, daily, Baghdad
al-Thawrah, daily, Khartoum
Tunis Afrique Presse, daily, Tunisia
Umm al-Qura, weekly, Mecca
al-Urubah, daily, Syria
al-Wahbah, daily, Damascus
al-Waqaii al-Falastiniyah, Gaza

al-Waqaii al-'Iraqiyah, Baghdad
al-Yaqzah, Iraq
al-Yaqzah, weekly, Aden
Yemi Gun, daily, Ankara
Yeni Sabah, daily, Istanbul
Yon, weekly, Istanbul
al-Zaman, daily, Baghdad

F. ISRAEL NEWSPAPERS (HEBREW)

Davar, daily, Tel-Aviv
Divrei Hakneset, by session, Jerusalem (Israel Parliament Official Records)
Haaretz, daily, Tel-Aviv
Haboker, daily, Tel-Aviv
al-Hamishmar, daily, Tel-Aviv
Hatzofeh, daily, Tel-Aviv
Herut, daily, Tel-Aviv
Kol Haam, daily, Tel-Aviv
Lamerhav, daily, *Tel-Aviv*
Maariv, evening, Tel-Aviv
Yediot Aharonot, evening, Tel-Aviv
The Jerusalem Post, daily, Jerusalem

Part Four

ABBREVIATIONS USED IN THE 1900–1967 INDICES

A

AAPS	Afro-Asian Peoples Solidarity
AAPSO	Afro-Asian Peoples Solidarity Organization
AASC	Afro-Asian Solidarity Committee
ABF	Arab Broadcasting Federation
ACM	Arab Common Market
AFGHAN	Afghanistan
AFL	American Federation of Labor
AFME	American Friends of the Middle East
AGIP	Azienda Generale Italiana Petroli
AGP	Algerian Provisional Government (Gouvernement Provisoire de la Republique Algerienne)
AHCP	Arab Higher Committee for Palestine
AIOC	Anglo-Iranian Oil Company, Ltd.
AJC	American Jewish Congress
AMINOIL	American Independent Oil Company
ANM	Arab Nationalist Movement
ANM	Algerian National Movement
AOC	Arabian Oil Company
AP	Associated Press
ARAMCO	Arabian American Oil Company
ASCOP	Association de Cooperation Franco-Algerien pour la Recherche des Hydrocarbures
ASU	Arab Socialist Union
ATUC	Arab Trade Union Congress
AUXIRAP	Societe Auxilaire de la Regie Autonome des Petroles

B

BAC	British Aircraft Corporation
BAPCO	Bahrain Petroleum Company
BENELUX	Belgium, Netherlands and Luxembourg
BOAC	British Overseas Airways Corporation
BP	British Petroleum
BPC	Basra Petroleum Company

C

CAFRAD	Administrative Council of the African Center for Training and Administrative Research for Development
CAR	(CENTRAL-AFR.-REP) Central African Republic
CASOC	California Arabian Standard Oil Company
CENTO	Central Treaty Organization
CFP	Compagnie Francaise des Petroles
CHINA-N	(NAT'LIST-CHINA) Nationalist China
CIA	Central Intelligence Agency
CONFISA	Command of Nationalist Forces in South Arabia (union of SAL & OLOS)
COPE	Compagnie Orientale des Petroles
CZECH	Czechoslovakia

D

DESALT	desalination
DFTC	Development Fund for the Trucial Coast
DLF	Development Loan Fund (US)
DMZ	demilitarized zone
DSP	Destourian Socialist Party

E

ECA	Economic Cooperation Administration
ECOSOC	Economic and Social Council (UN)
EEC	European Economic Community (Common Market)
ENI	Entente Nationale Italienne
ESSO	Esso-Standard (Libya)

F

FAA	Federal Aviation Agency (US)
FAO	Food and Agricultural Organization
FLN-NLF	National Liberation Front
FLOSY	Front for the Liberation of Occupied South Yemen
FOA	Foreign Operations Administration (US)

G

GATT	General Agreement on Tariffs and Trade
GE	General Electric (US)
GM	General Motors (US)
GPA	General Petroleum Authority (UAR) (changed to GPO, Oct. 30, 1966)
GPC	General Petroleum Company
GPMO	General Petroleum and Minerals Organization (Saudi Arabia)
GROUP-77	UN group composed of developing countries of Asia, Africa, Latin America & Mideast
GUPCO	Gulf Petroleum Company (UAR Suez Gulf Company)

I

IAEA	International Atomic Energy Authority (Agency)
IBRD	International Bank for Reconstruction and Development (World Bank)
ICA	International Cooperation Administration (US) (Replaced in 1961 by US AID)
ICAO	International Civil Aviation Organization
ICFTU	International Confederation of Free Trade Unions
ICJ	International Court of Justice
ICRC	International Committee of the Red Cross
IDA	International Development Association
IDF	Israel Defense Forces
IDI	International Development Investment
IFATU	International Federation of Arab Trade Unions
IFC	International Finance Corporation
IFPW	International Federation of Petroleum Workers
ILO	International Labor Organization
IMF	International Monetary Fund
INOC	Iraq National Oil Company
IPC	Iraq Petroleum Company
ITT	International Telephone and Telegraph Corporation
ITU	International Telecommunication Union

K

KFAED	Kuwaiti Fund for Arab Economic Development
KLM	Royal Dutch Airlines
KNPC	Kuwait National Petroleum Company
KOC	Kuwait Oil Company

L

LUXEMBG.	Luxembourg

M

MAC	Mixed Armistice Commission
MDRA	Mouvement Democratique du Renouveau Algerien
MEA	Middle East Airlines
MECAS	Middle East Center for Arab Studies (Lebanon)
MECOM	Independent Texas Oil Company owned by John W. Mecom
MEDRICO	Mediterranean Refining Company
MENA	Middle East News Agency
MPC	Mosul Petroleum Company
MSLM-B	Moslem Brotherhood

N

N. AFRICA	North Africa
NATO	North Atlantic Treaty Organization
NEF	Near East Foundation
NIOC	National Iranian Oil Company
NSP	National Socialist Party (Lebanon & Syria)
NUP	National Unionist Party (Sudan)
NUPF	National Union of Popular Forces (Union Nationale des Forces Populaires) (Morocco)
NLF-FLN	National Liberation Front

O

OAS	Secret Army Organization
OAU	Organization of African Unity
OCAM	African Malagasy Community Organization (Morocco)
OCRA	Secret Organization of the Algerian Revolution
OECD	Organization for Economic Cooperation and Development
OEEC	Organization for European Economic Cooperation
OPEC	Organization of Petroleum Exporting Countries

P

PAN-AM	Pan-American Airlines
PCC	Palestine Conciliation Commission
PDO	Petroleum Development Oman Ltd.
PDP	Peoples Democratic Party (Sudan)
PETROMIN	Petroleum and Minerals Organization (Saudi Arabia)
PFLP	Popular Front for the Liberation of Palestine
PLA	Palestine Liberation Army
PLF	Popular Liberation Front
PLO	Palestine Liberation Organization
POINT-4	US President Truman's plan for underdeveloped countries
PSP	Peoples Socialist Party (Aden); also Progressive Socialist Party (Lebanon)

Q

QPC	Qatar Petroleum Company

R

RAF	Royal Air Force (UK)
RCA	Radio Corporation of America
RCC	Revolutionary Command Council
RED-CRESCENT	USSR version of the Red-Cross
RED-CROSS	International Committee of Red Cross

S

SAF	South Arabian Federation
SAL	South Arabian League
SANU	Sudan African National Union
SARCO	Saudi Arabian Refining Company
SAUDI	Saudi Arabia
SCUA	Suez Canal Users Association
SEREPT	Societe de Recherche et d'Exploitation des Petroles en Tunisie
SHELL	Royal Dutch/Shell Transport
SNAM	Societa Nazionale per Amministrazione del Metano (National Society for the Administration of Methane gas)
SOCONY	Socony-Mobil Oil Company, Inc.
SONATRACH	Societe Nationale de Transport et de Commercialisation des Hydrocarbures (Algeria)
SWAPO	South West Africa Peoples Organization
SWITZ	Switzerland

T

TAPLINE	Trans-Arabian Pipeline Company
TASS	Soviet News Agency
TCSC	Tri-Continental Solidarity Conference
TEXACO	Texaco, Inc.
TUC	Trade Union Congress
TV	television

U

UAC	Unified Arab Command
UAP	United Arab Press
UAR	United Arab Republic
UGTA	General Federation of Labor (Algeria)
UGTT	L'Union Generale Tunisienne du Travail
UJA	United Jewish Appeal
UK	United Kingdom (England or Great Britain)
UMT	Union Marocaine du Travail (Moroccan Labor Union)
UN	United Nations
UNCTAD	UN Conference on Trade and Development
UNDP	UN Development Program
UNECA	UN Economic Commission for Africa
UNEF	UN Emergency Force
UNES	UN Economic and Social Council (See also ECOSOC)
UNESCO	UN Educational Scientific and Cultural Organization
UNFP	(See NUPF)
UNICEF	UN Children's Fund
UNOGIL	UN Observation Group in Lebanon
UNRWA	UN Relief and Works Agency for Palestine Refugees in the Near East
UNSC	UN Security Council
UNSF	UN Special Fund
UNSPC	UN Special Political Committee
UNTAA	UN Technical Assistance Association
UNTSO	UN Truce Supervision Organization
UPI	United Press International
US	United States of America
USAF	United States Air Force
USAID	US Agency for International Development
USIA	US Information Agency
USIS	US Information Service (overseas branch of USIA)
USOM	US Operation Mission
USSR	Union of Soviet Socialist Republics

V

VOA	Voice of America

W

W. GERMANY	West Germany
WFP	World Food Program
WFTU	World Federation of Trade Unions
WHO	World Health Organization
WJC	World Jewish Congress

Y

YUGO	Yugoslavia
YUPF	Yemeni Union of Popular Forces

Z

ZOA	Zionist Organization of America

Part Five

ACKNOWLEDGMENTS

It will be impossible to list the scores of graduate and undergraduate students, professional colleagues and others who have served as project and research assistants or consultants. Most of the project assistants come from disciplines related to our project and its needs, such as history, political science, government, English, journalism, Italian, French, Russian, Arabic, Hebrew and even Chinese. To all of these the author is deeply grateful.

During the last ten years a large number of our staff made significant contributions. Some names have no doubt been inadvertently omitted and I appeal for their forgiveness.

Project Coordinators

Arbel, David
Axford, Ilene
Berndt, Martha
Hillier, Carolyn
Hopkins, Robin
Katary, Sally
Kohl, Marcia
Kraftchak, Deborah
Marquardt, Thomas
Palmer, Monte
Vaughn, John
Volk, Nancy
Yeske, Jacqueline

Project Assistants and Project Specialists

Agranat, Yael
Bartour, Gila
Blosser, Oliver
Gruhn, Shari
Henderson, Carol
Pasternak, Mel
Santini, Maureen
Suder, Robert
Taylor, Donna
chief editor

Project Aides

Armstrong, Richard
Bartlett, Paul
Bockin, Jacqueline
Boltik, Thomas
Boyd, Jesse
Burrows, Lizabeth
Cooper, Sarah
Damast, Robert
Dew, Patricia
Hriljac, Nancy
Hutchings, David
Koplow, Jane
Langhammer, Judith
Lanphier, Terry
Ludwig, Bruce
Mandell, Susan
Margolin, Sam
Mattson, Cheryl
Mazursky, Linda
el-Nahhas, Susan
O'Brien, Kathleen
O'Neill, Charlene
Parks, Richard
Pourchot, Patrick
Rappaport, Jill
Rasmussen, Linda
Robertson, James
Rolland, Jeffrey
Rudman, Janet
Schachter, Vickie
Selzer, Tehila
Sorkin, David
Stricker, Thomas
Taylor, Anne
Thompson, Clay
Tonis, Barbara
Warren, Robert
Whitehead, Paul
Zerrouk, Hammat

And the department secretary, Agnes Rapp, gave invaluable help to all throughout the years of the project.

Several project assistants conducted research for us abroad. Again, it will be difficult to list all of them. They include Ann Wharton [London], Leslie A. Smith [London], H. van Hulsbergen [Amsterdam and The Hague], M. Artzi [Tel Aviv], H. Ohayon [Jerusalem], Susan Erber [Washington, D.C. and Jerusalem], Dan Smithe [Cairo]. The author himself conducted research in Israel, North Africa, Jordan, Lebanon, England, Holland and Italy.

The author is greatly indebted to many colleagues in the USA and abroad who have helped in many ways. Above all to Professor Richard Venezky, professor of English and Computer Science, who developed the programs used first for CDC3600 and subsequently for the UNIVAC 1108 computer system for indexing and data processing. Invaluable assistance in this area was also rendered by William Lageroos, computer consultant

for the University of Wisconsin Computer Center and Nathan Relles, graduate consultant in Computer Science, and Professor Arthur Goldschmidt, Jr., consultant, Pennsylvania State University.

The following scholars have been consulted concerning the project. Their views and critical observations have been most useful. However, any errors, omissions and defects in the project are the responsibility of the author himself. Three scholars who were most encouraging and inspiring were Sir Hamilton R. Gibb, former Director of the Harvard Center of Middle East Studies; Dr. Carl P. Epstein, Research Specialist, US Office of Education and Dr. Robert Leestma, Associate Commissioner, US Office of Education, Institute of International Studies. But for Dr. Leestma's encouragement I doubt whether this project would have ever reached this stage.

The following list includes some of the numerous colleagues and scholars who took interest in our project. I am grateful to all of them for their sustained interest. It is understood that they could not be held responsible for any errors or omissions in this multivolumed project.

Professor C. Arnold Anderson, University of Chicago, Chicago
Dr. J. Bader, Consultant to the US Senate Foreign Relations Committee
E. A. Bayne, Director, Center for Mediterranean Studies, American Universities Field Staff, New York
Dr. D. B. Bobrow, Advanced Research Projects Agency, Washington, D.C.
Dr. E. C. Borgeson, Harvard Law School Library, Cambridge
Professor William Brinner, University of California, Berkeley
Professor Robert Burrowes, New York University, New York City
Harold Epstein, *Facts on File*, New York
Dr. Luther Evans, former Director of World UNESCO in Paris and Director of Legal and International Collections, Columbia University
Daniel Fendrick, Office of External Research, Department of State, Washington, D.C.
Professor Richard N. Frye, Harvard University, Cambridge
Dr. Harold Glidden, Department of State, Washington, D.C.
Ambassador Raymond Hare, Board Chairman, Middle East Institute, Washington, D.C.
Ambassador Parker T. Hart, President, Middle East Institute, Washington, D.C.
J. Hemard, International Organizations, Department of State, Washington, D.C.
Grant G. Hilliker, Office of the Undersecretary, Department of State, Washington, D.C.
Dr. Alan Horton, Executive Director, American Universities Field Services, New York
Professor Charles Issawi, Columbia University, New York
R. W. Johnston, Library of Congress, Washington, D.C.
Professor Milton Katz, Director, International Legal Studies, Harvard Law School, Cambridge
Dr. Evron Kirkpatrick, Director, American Political Science Association, Washington, D.C.
Captain F. Kent Loomis, Director of Naval History, Washington, D.C.
Dr. Richard H. Nolte, Institute of Current World Affairs, New York
Professor Don Peretz, State University of New York, Binghamton
Professor George Rentz, Hoover Institution, Stanford University
Professor William Rice, University of Wisconsin
Dr. M. J. Ruggles, Director, Council of Research Libraries, Washington, D.C.
Dr. Phillip H. Stoddard, Department of State, Washington, D.C.
Dr. Donald Tacheron, Deputy Director, Reference Division, Library of Congress and acting Director, American Political Science Association
Dr. Richard T. Thompson, International Institute, Office of Education, Washington, D.C.
Albert P. Toner, Department of State, External Research, Washington, D.C.
Dr. Charles F. Van Doren, Executive Editor, The Annals of America, Institute for Philosophical Research, Chicago

Chronology

1940-41

Chronology, 1900

January

9 The US Minister to Turkey, O. Strauss, secured the Sultan's promise to restore the Euphrates college buildings and mission schools at Harpoot, in Mesopotania.

February

28 Count Muraviev, Russian Foreign Minister, suggested that France and Germany put joint pressure on the UK to end the South African War, but Germany rejected this while France took advantage of the UK's plight to advance its interests in Morocco.

March

5 It was reported that Great Britain had invited the Italian Government to garrison Egypt.

17 It was reported that an American School for Oriental Study and Research was to be founded in Palestine.

April

5 Colonel Bertrand occupied Igli, in the Sahara, making the French masters of Fwac, and serving it from the south regions of Morocco.

12 Work commenced on the Hejaz Railway, beginning at the Damascus end.

29 An Egyptian Army mutiny had been crushed in the Sudan.

May

2 It was reported that Lord Cromer's report explaining the education scheme for Egypt had been issued.

Ismail Kamel Bey, a Turkish official appointed Vali of Tripoli, disappeared.

Chronology, 1900

May

13 In Morocco, Sid Ahmed Ben Musa, Grand Vizier of Morocco, who had ruled Morocco for six years, died.

24 The Sheikh of Kuwait made an agreement with Britain concerning suppression of the arms trade in Kuwait.

June

7 It was reported that the Algerian-Moroccan frontier trouble was growing.

France's position regarding the Algerian frontier trouble with Morocco was reported.

21 The Khedive of Egypt arrived at Port Victoria, but was too ill to proceed to London.

22 It was reported that the Khedive of Egypt, Hilmi Abbas II, was visiting England.

27 The Khedive of Egypt, who had been detained by illness on board the Royal yacht at Port Victoria, arrived in London.

July

23 A breach was made in the unfinished part of the Asyout barrage works being built by British Provision on the Upper Nile.

December

14 A secret French-Italian agreement to maintain French influence in Morocco and Italian interests in Tripoli was signed.

Chronology, 1901

January

ND The Jack-Muskat cable across the Gulf of Oman was laid.

April

ND In a letter meant exclusively for Lord Lansdowne, the former Viceroy of India and Foreign Minister, the British Viceroy in India, Lord Curzon, said that the situation in Persia and the Persian Gulf was grave.

May

17 French Minister at Tangier, Revoil, wrote to French Prime Minister Delcasse complaining of the protracted series of unjustifiable aggressions against the French frontier troops for which no sufficient redress had been offered.

22 It was announced at Cairo that the Khedive had pardoned Arabi Pasha who revolted against foreign intervention in Egypt in 1882.

June

12 A Moroccan mission went to Paris, London and Berlin seeking a UK-German pact on Morocco.

23 French Prime Minister Delcasse noted that France, as possessor of Algeria and Tunis, had and was bound to preserve an absolutely special position in Morocco.

July

2 Minister Leishman of the United States obtained a final settlement from Turkey for indemnity claims.

20 Morocco granted France control of the frontier police.

Chronology, 1901

August

21 France and Turkey severed diplomatic relations because of quay concessions.

November

5 The French fleet seized three Turkish ports, which were held until the Ottoman Government settled the French claims.

December

5 The Khedive of Egypt held a review of 4,000 troops at Khartoum.

7 A UK-Italian agreement for settling the Sudan frontier was signed.

Political and Diplomatic History of the Arab World 1900-1967

Political and Diplomatic History of the Arab World 1900-1967 A Chronological Study

Menahem Mansoor

The University of Wisconsin

Volume 6

Index 1900-55

1972

NCR Microcard Editions

Copyright © 1972 Menahem Mansoor

Library of Congress card no. 72-184866
ISBN 0-910972-09-5

Published by NCR/Microcard Editions
901 26th Street, N.W., Washington, D.C. 20037

Contents

A NOTE FOR THE USER ix

INDICES

1900-19 1
1920-24 41
1925-29 71
1930-35 93
1936-38 119
1939-40 147
1941 169
1942-43 189
1944-45 219
1946 245
1947 283
1948 319
1949 363
1950 389
1951 411
1952 443
1953 467
1954 495
1955 525

Indices for the years 1956 through 1967 appear in Volume 7.

A Note for the User

Political and Diplomatic History of the Arab World consists of brief accounts in chronological order of internationally significant events concerning the Arab world, 1900-67. These two volumes constitute a keyword index to those accounts.

It should be clearly understood that this is not an index to the sources from which the accounts were drawn; it is rather an index to the accounts as recorded in the chronology. The index has been designed, however, as a *multipurpose* tool and can be used without the chronology for in-depth research.

Under each keyword are one or more entries. Each entry supplies two items of information: one is a brief reference to an event, i.e. a few words excerpted from the account of the event as given in the chronology, and the other is the date on which the event occurred.

Thus the user can first peruse the references under the topic or topics he has selected and, if amplification of any reference is desired, he can then consult either the account in the chronology or *contemporary accounts in newspapers, journals, government documents, and other primary material generated on or about the dates cited.*

The initial breakdown is temporal. Thirty-three separate indices using identical subject headings have been prepared; they cover periods varying from six months to twenty years, depending on the volume of political activity—and the material generated thereby— in any given period. The dual objective of this arrangement is to present subject-oriented material in conveniently usable increments and to allow a subject-in-time as well as a purely subject approach to research.

Within each index, subject headings are given alphabetically. Applicable cross-references are listed below each subject heading, followed by the entries themselves, in chronological order. As the index is based on key words, each event, on the average, is listed under three or four keywords thus providing comprehensive coverage for users with varied approaches and goals.

1900-19

AAPS

FOR AAPS SEE ALSO 'AFRO-ASIAN'

ABBAS

EGYPT ABBAS ON VISIT TO UK 00 JUN 22
EGYPT ABBAS OSMAN EXILE BY UK 14 NOV 30

ABBAS-II

FOR ABBAS-II SEE ALSO 'HILMI'

ABDALLAH

ABDALLAH ON ARAB REVOLT AGAINST TURKEY 14 FEB
ABDALLAH TO UK STORRS ON KITCHENER 14 FEB
ABDALLAH ON KITCHENER AID FOR ARMS 14 FEB
HEJAZ ABDALLAH VISIT UK KITCHENER 14 FEB
ABDALLAH TO UK STORRS ON INDEPENDENCE 14 APR
UK STORRS TO ABDALLAH ON ARAB REVOLT 14 APR
UK TO HEJAZ ABDALLAH ON ARAB IN WAR 14 OCT
HEJAZ ABDALLAH TO UK AGAINST TURKEY 14 OCT 30
ABDALLAH ON UK TO ARAB AGAINST TURKEY 14 NOV 16
ABDALLAH SUPPORT HOLY-WAR 14 DEC 29
LEBANON PRESS ON ABDALLAH FOR HOLY-WAR 14 DEC 29
HEJAZ ABDALLAH ATTACK TAIF 16 JUL 23
TURKEY POST SURRENDER TO ARAB ABDALLAH 16 SEP 21
ABDALLAH ON RECOGNITION OF HUSSEIN 16 NOV 02
MECCA ABDALLAH TO FRANCE ON HUSSEIN 16 NOV 02
MECCA ABDALLAH TO UK US ON HUSSEIN 16 NOV 02
HEJAZ ABDALLAH CAPTURE TURKEY ESHERF 17 JAN
HEJAZ ABDALLAH TURKEY TROOPS CLASH 17 JAN
ABDALLAH ESCAPE FROM IBN-SAUD TROOPS 19 MAY 19
ABDALLAH HEJAZ TROOPS DEFEAT AT TURABA 19 MAY 19
IBN-SAUD TROOPS DEFEAT ABDALLAH 19 MAY 19

ABDICATION

MOROCCO SULTAN HAFID ABDICATION 12 AUG 12

ABD-AL-AZIZ

MOROCCO ABD-AL-AZIZ ON FRANCE REFORM 05 APR 14
MOROCCO ABD-AL-AZIZ ON CONFERENCE 05 AUG 04
MOROCCO ABD-AL-AZIZ ATTACK RAISULI 07 AUG 19
MOROCCO SULTAN ABD-AL-AZIZ REPLACED 08 JAN 04
FRANCE RECOGNITION OF ABD-AL-AZIZ 08 JAN 22
COUP AGAINST MOROCCO ABD-AL-AZIZ 08 AUG 19
DEFEAT OF MOROCCO SULTAN ABD-AL-AZIZ 08 AUG 23

ABD-AL-MALEK

REPORT OF MOROCCO ABD-AL-MALEK REVOLT 18 JUN 21

ABD-AL-SALAM

EGYPT WAKED ABD-AL-SALAM ARABI,M TRIAL 12 AUG 13

ABU-TAYA

ABU-TAYA UK LAWRENCE HEAD ARAB ARMY 17 JUL 06

ACCORD

FOR ACCORD SEE ALSO 'FRIENDSHIP'

ACRE

UK TROOPS OCCUPIED HAIFA AND ACRE 18 SEP 25

ADANA

KING-CRANE HEARING IN ADANA TURKEY 19 JUL 21

ADEN

FOR ADEN SEE ALSO 'S.YEMEN'
FOR ADEN SEE ALSO 'S.ARABIA'
FOR ADEN SEE ALSO 'SAF'
UK TREATY WITH IRQA CHIEF IN ADEN 02 JAN 07
UK TREATY WITH ADEN LOWER-HAURA CHIEF 02 APR 07
UK TREATY WITH DHUBI CHIEF IN ADEN 03 MAY 11
UK TREATY WITH MAUSATTA-NAKIBS OF ADEN 03 JUL 03
UK TREATY WITH MUFLAHI CHIEF IN ADEN 03 AUG 27
UK TREATY WITH HADHRAMI CHIEF IN ADEN 03 SEP 26
UK TREATY WITH ADEN SULTAN 03 OCT 21
UK TREATY WITH SHAIBI CHIEF IN ADEN 03 DEC 05
UK TREATY WITH ADEN UPPER-AULAQI CHIEF 03 DEC 08
UK TREATY WITH BEIHAN CHIEF IN ADEN 03 DEC 29
UK TREATY WITH DHALA CHIEF IN ADEN 04 NOV 28
UK TURKEY TREATY ON ADEN YEMEN BORDER 14 MAR 09
UK TREATY WITH AUDHALI SULTAN IN ADEN 14 SEP 19
TURKEY TROOPS THREAT AT ADEN 15 JUL 10
UK TROOPS WITHDRAWAL AT ADEN 15 JUL 10
TURKEY TROOPS TO ADEN 15 DEC 10
UK ON TURKEY ARAB VICTORY IN ADEN 15 DEC 28
TURKEY CAMEL TRANSPORT AT ADEN 16 FEB 15
UK TROOPS DESTROYED NEAR ADEN 16 FEB 18

AFISCH

UK OCCUPIED AFISCH IN ARABIA 16 MAR 14

AFRO-ASIAN

FOR AFRO-ASIAN SEE ALSO 'AAPS'

AGGRESSION

AGGRESSION AGAINST FRANCE TROOPS 01 MAY 17
KHARUSI ON UK AGGRESSION INTERFERENCE 13 JUL

AGRARIAN

FOR AGRARIAN SEE ALSO 'REFORM'
FOR AGRARIAN SEE ALSO 'LAND'
FOR AGRARIAN SEE ALSO 'AGRICULTURAL'

AGREEMENT

SYKES-PICOT AGREEMENT SIGNED BY UK 16 JAN 03
SYKES-PICOT AGREEMENT SIGNED BY FRANCE 16 JAN 03
UK AGREEMENT WITH NEJD IBN-SAUD SIGNED 16 JUL 18

AGRICULTURAL

FRANCE MOROCCO AGRICULTURAL LAW 19 JAN 20

AGRICULTURAL-BANK

US ESTABLISH EGYPT AGRICULTURAL-BANK 02 AUG

AHD

FATAT AND AHD TO MECCA HEJAZ HUSSEIN 15 JAN
AHD FATAT DEMAND UK RECOGNITION IRAQ 15 MAY
AHD FATAT ON UK RECOGNITION OF LEBANON 15 MAY
AHD FATAT ON UK RECOGNITION PALESTINE 15 MAY
AHD FATAT ON UK RECOGNITION OF SYRIA 15 MAY
AHD ON ARAB INDEPENDENCE 15 MAY
AHD FATAT ON REVOLT AGAINST TURKEY 15 MAY
AHD FATAT TO HEJAZ FAISAL-I ON REVOLT 15 MAY
AHD ARAB POLITICAL GROUP ON PALESTINE 15 MAY
AHD PLAN ARAB REVOLT AGAINST TURKEY 15 MAY
HEJAZ FAISAL-I JOIN FATAT AHD GROUP 15 JUN 20

AHMAD

OTTOMAN MILITARY AHMAD ASSASSINATION 13 AUG
OTTOMAN AHMAD ASSASSINATION IN BAGHDAD 13 AUG

AID

FOR AID SEE ALSO 'SUPPORT'
MOROCCO SULTAN ON LOAN AID 04 JAN 29
GERMANY LOAN AID TO MOROCCO SULTAN 05 AUG 11
EUROPE LOAN AID TO MOROCCO SULTAN 07 OCT 25
MOROCCO STATE BANK LOAN AID TO SULTAN 08 FEB 16
FRANCE PARLIAMENT ON AID TO MOROCCO 08 MAR 05
UK RESOLUTION FOR LOAN AID TO SUDAN 13 APR 23
FRANCE VOTE FOR LOAN AID TO MOROCCO 14 JAN 28
ABDALLAH ON KITCHENER AID FOR ARMS 14 FEB
MECCA HUSSEIN ON AID AND ARMS 16 FEB 18
UK MCMAHON PLEDGE FINANCIAL AID 16 MAR 10
UK TROOPS ATTEMPT AID TO KUT-AL-IMARA 16 APR 05
FRANCE TO US ON AID TO SYRIA 16 JUL 08
UK TROOPS AID FROM TRIBES ON EUPHRATES 16 AUG 20
UK ARMS AND FINANCIAL AID TO IBN-SAUD 16 NOV
UK ARMS AND FINANCIAL AID TO HEJAZ 16 NOV
HADASSAH ON AID TO PALESTINE HEALTH 17 JAN 22
UK NAVY AID IN WEJH CAPTURE 17 JAN 25
MONETARY AID FROM US TO PALESTINE JEWS 17 MAR 30
WILSON ON US GOVERNMENT AID TO JEWS 17 MAY 18
JEWS AID GROUP ON MORGENTHAU ACTS 17 JUN 21
JEWS GROUP ON AID TO PALESTINE 17 JUN 21
ZIONIST ATTEMPT ON AID TO PALESTINE 17 DEC 30
CLARK TO STRAUS ON AID TO ZIONIST 18 JAN 07
JDC AID TO DAMASCUS 18 JUL 02
SYRIA ON FOREIGN AID TO SYRIA PROGRESS 19 JUL
FRANCE PROTEST MILITARY AID TO ARAB 19 JUL 28

AID-ATTA

AID-ATTA REVOLT IN MOROCCO 18 AUG
FRANCE CONTROL MOROCCO AID-ATTA REVOLT 19 APR

AIN-GALAKA

FRANCE ATTACK AIN-GALAKA MOROCCO 13 DEC 12

AIN-KARUN

UK ALLENBY CAPTURE AIN-KARUN 17 NOV 21

AIOC

AIOC ON OTTOMAN OIL CONCESSION 14 MAR 19
UK CONTROL OF AIOC 14 MAY 20
UK PARLIAMENT RESOLUTION ON AIOC 14 JUN 18

AIRCRAFT

FRANCE AIRCRAFT IN TERZA VICTORY 14 MAY 12

ALAWITE

FRANCE ENDED ALAWITE SIEGE IN SYRIA 19 APR
UK AND FRANCE MEETING WITH ALAWITE 19 AUG

ALBANIA

ASSASSINATION OF ALBANIA PRESS FEHMI 09 MAR

ALEPPO

TURKEY ARMY GROUP FROM MOSUL TO ALEPPO 14 OCT
UK MCMAHON ON FRANCE IN ALEPPO HAMA 15 OCT 18
UK PICOT ON ARAB RULE OF ALEPPO HAMA 15 DEC 21
UK TROOPS TO ALEPPO 18 APR 02
ARAB FAISAL-I CONTROL OF ALEPPO 18 OCT 22
ARAB TRIBAL TROOPS IN ALEPPO SYRIA 18 OCT 25
TURKEY TROOPS WITHDRAWAL FROM ALEPPO 18 OCT 25
UK ARAB TROOPS CAPTURE ALEPPO SYRIA 18 OCT 26
FAISAL-I VISIT TO ALEPPO SYRIA 18 NOV 11
PICOT SYKES TO SYRIA ARAB GROUP ALEPPO 19 JAN 15
ARMENIA DEATH IN ARAB ALEPPO RIOTS 19 FEB 28
KING-CRANE HEARING IN ALEPPO 19 JUL 18

ALEXANDRETTA

UK KITCHENER ON UK AND ALEXANDRETTA 14 MAR 10
UK CHURCHILL ON UK AND ALEXANDRETTA 14 MAR 10
UK FRANCE RUSSIA PACT ON ALEXANDRETTA 17 NOV 29
KING-CRANE TO ALEXANDRETTA 19 JUL 13

ALEXANDRIA

TURKEY KIAMIL LEAVING ALEXANDRIA EGYPT 12 MAR 14

ALEY

KING-CRANE FROM BAALBEK TO ALEY 19 JUL 05

ALFONSO

SPAIN ALFONSO ON MOROCCO POLICY 08 JAN 16
SPAIN ALFONSO TO MOROCCO WITH TROOPS 13 SEP 15

ALGECIRAS

MOROCCO CONFERENCE IN ALGECIRAS SPAIN 06 JAN 16
EUROPE ON ALGECIRAS CONFERENCE 07 FEB 24
ALGECIRAS ON ESTABLISHMENT OF BANK 16 APR 07

ALGERIA

FOR ALGERIA SEE ALSO 'AGP' AND 'ANM'
ALGERIA MOROCCO FRONTIER PROBLEMS 00 JUN 07
FRANCE ON ALGERIA MOROCCO FRONTIER 00 JUN 07
FRANCE DELCASSE ON ALGERIA AND TUNIS 01 JUN 23

MOROCCO SULTAN ON FRANCE AND ALGERIA 05 AUG 18
FRANCE OFFICIAL ON ALGERIA DEFENSE 06 OCT 16
ALGERIA TROOPS CLASH WITH MOROCCO 07 DEC 02
CLASH ON FRONTIER MOROCCO AND ALGERIA 07 DEC 02
GERMANY GOEBEN BRESLAU ATTACK ALGERIA 14 AUG 04
ALGERIA BENI-CHOUGRAN TRIBAL ACTS 14 OCT 14
FRANCE DECREE ON TRADE IN ALGERIA 15 MAY 02
FRANCE ON FRANCE NATIONALS IN ALGERIA 15 NOV 25
FRANCE ON FRANCE NATIONALS IN ALGERIA 15 DEC 05
FRANCE ON FRANCE NATIONALS IN ALGERIA 15 DEC 10
ALGERIA TUNISIA NOTABLES IN JEDDA 16 SEP 20
FRANCE CLEMENCEAU ON ALGERIA 18 JAN 30
FRANCE JONNART TO ALGERIA POST 18 JAN 30
FRANCE DEBATE ON ALGERIA REFORM 18 FEB 22
FRANCE LAW ON ALGERIA RIGHTS 19 FEB 04

ALGIERS

BERBER BAWNI TO TRIPOLI ALGIERS POST 16 SEP

ALI

MECCA HUSSEIN TO ALI ON ARAB REVOLT IN 16 MAY 24

ALLENBY

UK ALLENBY TO HEAD UK PALESTINE TROOPS 17 JUN
UK ALLENBY TO HEAD UK PALESTINE ARMY 17 JUN 26
UK ALLENBY HEAD FAISAL-I ARAB ARMY 17 JUL 06
UK ALLENBY ARMY DEFEAT TURKEY IN GAZA 17 NOV 06
UK ALLENBY CAPTURE AIN-KARUN 17 NOV 21
UK ALLENBY CAPTURE BITUR-STATION 17 NOV 21
UK ALLENBY TROOPS OCCUPIED HEBRON 17 DEC 08
TURKEY TROOPS SURRENDER TO UK ALLENBY 17 DEC 09
UK ALLENBY TROOPS TO JERUSALEM 17 DEC 10
UK ALLENBY ON TROOPS IN JERUSALEM 17 DEC 13
UK ALLENBY DECLAR. ON RELIGIOUS 17 DEC 13
ALLENBY CAPTURE AREA NEAR JERUSALEM 17 DEC 19
UK ALLENBY TROOPS CAPTURE JERICHO 18 FEB 23
UK ALLENBY TROOPS DEFEAT TURKEY ARMY 18 SEP 19
UK ALLENBY CAPTURE TURKEY TROOPS ARMS 18 SEP 29
UK ALLENBY TROOPS CAPTURE DAMASCUS 18 SEP 30
ALLENBY LAWRENCE FAISAL-I TALKS 18 OCT 03
UK ALLENBY TROOPS OCCUPIED BEIRUT 18 OCT 08
UK ALLENBY TO FAISAL-I ON MIDEAST 18 OCT 17
UK ALLENBY ON SYRIA PALESTINE 18 OCT 23
UK ALLENBY TO EGYPT HIGH-COMM. 19 MAR 21
UK ALLENBY RETURN TO EGYPT ON RIOTS 19 MAR 25
ALLENBY ON EGYPT OFFICIALS WORK RETURN 19 APR 25
ALLENBY TO CURZON ON FAISAL-I 19 MAY 13
CLAYTON TO ALLENBY ON FAISAL-I TALKS 19 MAY 13
UK ALLENBY TO BALFOUR ON SYRIA 19 MAY 30
UK ALLENBY TO BALFOUR ON KING-CRANE 19 MAY 30
ALLENBY TO FAISAL-I ON SYRIA MANDATE 19 JUN 12
UK ALLENBY TO FAISAL-I ON KING-CRANE 19 JUN 12
FAISAL-I TO UK ALLENBY ON FRANCE SYRIA 19 JUN 14
FAISAL-I TO UK ALLENBY ON UK MANDATE 19 JUN 14
BALFOUR ON ALLENBY TO FAISAL-I 19 JUN 26
UK BALFOUR TO ALLENBY ON SYRIA MANDATE 19 JUN 26
FRANCE CLEMENCEAU TO ALLIED ON ALLENBY 19 JUL 18
FAISAL-I TO UK ALLENBY ON ARAB 19 AUG 17
UK ALLENBY TO UK ON TALKS WITH FRANCE 19 SEP 08
UK ALLENBY RETURN TO UK ON MIDEAST 19 SEP 08
UK LLOYD-GEORGE MEETING WITH ALLENBY 19 SEP 09
UK LLOYD-GEORGE AND ALLENBY ON MANDATE 19 SEP 10
UK LLOYD-GEORGE AND ALLENBY ON OIL PIPE 19 SEP 11
UK LLOYD-GEORGE AND ALLENBY ON IRAN 19 SEP 11
ALLENBY IN UK FROM PALESTINE 19 SEP 16
ALLENBY ON UK AND EGYPT AUTONOMY 19 NOV 15
ALLENBY ON UK AIMS IN EGYPT 19 NOV 19
ALLENBY GOURAUD TALKS ON SYRIA 19 NOV 27

ALLIED

UK ON ARAB ALLIED TROOPS AGAINST UK 14 OCT 22
ISLAM ON SUPPORT TURKEY AGAINST ALLIED 14 NOV 07
TURKEY GOVERNMENT ON ALLIED RELIGIOUS 14 NOV 30
ZIONIST TO UK ON ALLIED WAR PLAN 17 DEC 17
ALLIED ON ARAB STATUS IN PALESTINE 18 OCT 03
ALLIED ON ARAB STATUS IN SYRIA 18 OCT 03
UK LLOYD-GEORGE TO ALLIED ON ARMISTICE 18 OCT 06
OTTOMAN-EMPIRE SURRENDER TO ALLIED 18 OCT 29
FAISAL-I TO ALLIED AT PEACE TALKS 19 JAN 01
PARIS ALLIED GROUP ON TURKEY ON ARAB 19 JAN 30
FAISAL-I TO ALLIED ON ARAB FEDERATION 19 FEB 06
WILSON ON ALLIED ON JEW-NTL-HOME 19 MAR 04
ALLIED TALKS ON SYKES-PICOT TALKS 19 MAR 20
ALLIED APPROVAL OF WILSON KING-CRANE 19 MAR 25
ALLIED APPROVAL OF WILSON GROUP PLAN 19 MAR 25
US WILSON TO ALLIED ON MIDEAST GROUP 19 MAR 25
US KING-CRANE FOR ALLIED ON TURKEY 19 APR 03
US APPROVAL KING,H. TO ALLIED GROUP 19 APR 03
US APPROVAL CRANE TO ALLIED GROUP 19 APR 03
LANSING TO CRANE ON ALLIED POST 19 APR 30
LANSING TO KING,H. ON ALLIED POST 19 APR 30
UK LLOYD-GEORGE TO ALLIED GROUP 19 MAY 21
FRANCE CLEMENCEAU TO ALLIED ON ALLENBY 19 JUL 18
GROUP ON TURKEY PARTITION BY ALLIED 19 JUL 23
PLAN ALLIED GROUP ON ARAB GOVERNMENT 19 NOV
SYRIA FRANCE PACT FOR ALLIED GROUP 19 NOV

ALLIED-SUPREME-COU

ALLIED-SUPREME-COUNCIL ON HEJAZ 19 JAN 17

AMITY

FOR AMITY SEE ALSO 'FRIENDSHIP'

AMMAN

TURKEY WITHDRAWAL FROM AMMAN AND MAAN 18 SEP 22

AMNESTY

EGYPT ARABI AMNESTY FROM EGYPT CHIEF 01 MAY 22
EGYPT AMNESTY TO DENSHAWI PRISONER 07 DEC 23
OTTOMAN AMNESTY TO ARAB TROOPS RETURN 17 NOV 14

ANA

UK TROOPS OCCUPIED EUPHRATES TO ANA 18 MAR

ANARCHY

EUROPE DELEGATES ON MOROCCO ANARCHY 06 NOV 22
MOROCCO ANARCHY FROM REBEL RAISULI 06 NOV 22

ANATOLIA

US LANSING ON OTTOMAN-EMPIRE ANATOLIA 18 SEP 21

ANNEXATION

TRIPOLI CYRENAICA ANNEXATION TO ITALY 11 NOV 05

AP

AP REPORT ON TURKEY IN PALESTINE 17 AUG 14

AQABA

FAISAL-I ARAB ARMY CAPTURE AQABA 17 JUL 06
WZO WEIZMANN AND FAISAL-I AT AQABA 18 JUN

ARAB

FOR ARAB COMMON-MARKET SEE ALSO 'ACM'
FOR ARAB ISRAEL WAR SEE ALSO 'WAR'
KIDNAPPING OF US PERDICARIS BY ARAB 04 MAY 20
ARAB CAPTURE OF MOROCCO SEQOUZAC 05 MAR 19
FRANCE DRUDE AGAINST MOROCCO ARAB 07 SEP 03
FRANCE TROOPS ATTACK MOROCCO ARAB 07 SEP 11
FRANCE ATTACK ARAB IN CASABLANCA 07 SEP 11
FRANCE DRUDE ATTACK ARAB IN CASABLANCA 07 SEP 11
FRANCE TROOPS AGAINST MOROCCO ARAB 08 JAN 16
OTTOMAN-EMPIRE DECREE ON ARAB CUP PACT 08 AUG 18
UK ON ARAB GROUP AGAINST AUTOCRACY 09 MAR 27
SPAIN AGAINST ARAB IN MOROCCO 09 SEP 30
FRANCE ARAB CLASH IN CENTRAL-AFRICA 10 DEC 07
FRANCE ARAB CLASH IN CENTRAL-AFRICA 10 DEC 10
ARAB REVOLT IN TRIPOLI 11 OCT 23
ARAB STATES REFORM PLAN FOR DRAFT 13 FEB
ARAB STATES RECOGNITION OF TURKEY RULE 13 FEB
ARAB STATES PLAN ON ARABIC 13 FEB
ARAB STATES REFORM GROUP ANNOUNCE PLAN 13 FEB
FRANCE TROOPS DEFEAT IN SAHARA BY ARAB 13 MAR 23
CUP TO CAIRO GROUP ON ARAB CONGRESS 13 APR 04
SYRIA POLICE TO ARAB REFORM GROUP 13 APR 08
ARAB ITALY CLASH IN TRIPOLITANIA 13 MAY 19
ARAB DEFEAT OF ITALY IN TRIPOLITANIA 13 MAY 23
ARAB CONFERENCE OPENED MEETING 13 JUN 18
FATAT MARKAZIA TO ARAB CONFERENCE 13 JUN 18
US ARAB GROUP DELEGATES TO CONFERENCE 13 JUN 18
ARAB CONFERENCE RESOLUTION ON AUTONOMY 13 JUN 21
DEMAND FOR ARAB IN TURKEY GOVERNMENT 13 JUN 21
ITALY DEFEAT OF ARAB IN TRIPOLITANIA 13 JUN 21
ARAB CONFERENCE ON REFORM 13 JUN 23
ARAB CONFERENCE ON OTTOMAN-EMPIRE 13 JUN 23
ARAB CONFERENCE ON ARAB AUTONOMY 13 JUN 23
ARAB CONFERENCE ON ARAB AUTONOMY 13 JUN 23
ARAB CONFERENCE ON POLITICAL RIGHTS 13 JUN 23
ARAB CONFERENCE ON ARABIC AS OFFICIAL 13 JUN 23
OTTOMAN DECREE ON ARAB DEMAND 13 AUG
OTTOMAN DECREE ON ARAB IN GOVERNMENT 13 AUG
ITALY DEFEAT OF ARAB IN TRIPOLITANIA 13 SEP 18
ARAB LEADERS IN OTTOMAN GOVERNMENT 14 JAN 04
ABDALLAH ON ARAB REVOLT AGAINST TURKEY 14 FEB
ITALY ATTACK ARAB TRIPOLITANIA TRIBAL 14 MAR 14
UK STORRS TO ABDALLAH ON ARAB REVOLT 14 APR
KITCHENER ON ARAB WITH TURKEY IN WAR 14 SEP
UK STORRS TO KITCHENER ON ARAB IN WAR 14 SEP
UK KITCHENER TO STORRS ON ARAB IN WAR 14 SEP
MECCA HUSSEIN TO UK ON ARAB REVOLT 14 OCT
UK ON ARAB AGAINST UK EGYPT 14 OCT
UK TO HEJAZ ABDALLAH ON ARAB IN WAR 14 OCT
UK MAXWELL ON ARAB AGAINST TURKEY 14 OCT 16
UK ON ARAB ALLIED TROOPS AGAINST UK 14 OCT 22
KITCHENER ON ARAB INDEPENDENCE 14 OCT 31
KITCHENER ON ARAB SUPPORT FOR UK 14 OCT 31
KITCHENER ON ARAB AGAINST TURKEY 14 OCT 31
UK MCMAHON ON ARAB AGAINST TURKEY 14 OCT 31
UK COX TO ARAB LEADERS ON TURKEY 14 OCT 31
UK TO ARAB LEADERS ON TURKEY IN WAR 14 OCT 31
UK TO ARAB LEADERS ON TURKEY IN WAR 14 NOV 06
ABDALLAH ON UK TO ARAB AGAINST TURKEY 14 NOV 16
ITALY TO TURKEY ON ARAB TRIPOLI ATTACK 14 DEC 21
ARAB GROUP TO MECCA CHIEF ON REVOLT 15 JAN
ITALY TROOPS DEFEAT ARAB IN TRIPOLI 15 FEB 13
MECCA FAISAL-I JOIN FATAT ARAB GROUP 15 APR
AHD PLAN ARAB REVOLT AGAINST TURKEY 15 MAY
AHD ARAB POLITICAL GROUP ON PALESTINE 15 MAY
AHD ON ARAB INDEPENDENCE 15 MAY
UK CLASH WITH ARAB TROOPS ON TIGRIS 15 JUN 03
MECCA HUSSEIN ON ARAB SUPPORT OF UK 15 JUL
MECCA HUSSEIN ON ARAB INDEPENDENCE 15 JUL 14
ARAB NATIONALS EXECUTION IN BEIRUT 15 AUG 21
UK MCMAHON TO HUSSEIN ON ARAB BORDER 15 AUG 30
MECCA HUSSEIN ON ARAB BORDER 15 SEP 09
MECCA HUSSEIN ON ARAB STATE 15 SEP 09
UK GREY ON ARAB PARTITION IN OTTOMAN 15 OCT 21
UK MCMAHON ON ARAB INDEPENDENCE 15 OCT 24
MECCA HUSSEIN ON ARAB INDEPENDENCE 15 NOV 15
REVOLT IN SYRIA WITH ARAB SUPPORT 15 NOV 17
ITALY DEFEAT BY ARAB IN FEZZAN 15 NOV 22
EGYPT GROUP FOR ARAB STATE UNDER UK 15 NOV 23
UK FRANCE ON ARAB AREA OF OTTOMAN 15 NOV 23
UK DEFEAT ARAB TROOPS IN SINAI 15 DEC 14
UK MCMAHON ON ARAB INDEPENDENCE 15 DEC 14
UK TROOPS ATTACK BY ARAB IN SINAI 15 DEC 16
UK PICOT ON ARAB RULE UNDER FRANCE 15 DEC 21
UK PICOT ON ARAB RULE OF DAMASCUS HOMS 15 DEC 21
UK PICOT ON ARAB RULE OF ALEPPO HAMA 15 DEC 21
TRIPOLI ARAB ATTACK EGYPT FRONTIER 15 DEC 25
UK TROOPS CLASH WITH TRIPOLI ARAB 15 DEC 25
UK ON TURKEY ARAB VICTORY IN ADEN 15 DEC 28
MECCA HUSSEIN ON ARAB INDEPENDENCE 16 JAN 01
UK MCMAHON ON ARAB BORDER 16 JAN 25
RUSSIA ON UK ARAB AND TURKEY 16 JAN 27
RUSSIA ON UK ARAB TALKS 16 JAN 28
UK SUPPORT OF ARAB REVOLT IN TURKEY 16 FEB 12
HANI ON CHARGE OF ARAB NATIONALISM 16 APR 05
ARAB CITIZEN ARREST EXECUTION 16 MAY 06
UK GREY TO FRANCE CAMBON ON ARAB STATE 16 MAY 16
MECCA HUSSEIN TO ALI ON ARAB REVOLT IN 16 MAY 24
ARAB NATIONALIST ON ARAB INDEPENDENCE 16 JUN 05
ARAB NATIONALIST REVOLT AGAINST TURKEY 16 JUN 05
ARAB NATIONALIST ON ARAB INDEPENDENCE 16 JUN 05
ARAB REVOLT OPENED IN HEJAZ 16 JUN 06
ARAB NATIONALIST ATTACK TURKEY TROOPS 16 JUN 10
ARAB CAPTURE RABEGH YENBO QUNFIDHA 16 JUN 10
TURKEY SURRENDER JEDDA TO ARAB TROOPS 16 JUN 10
TURKEY DENIAL OF ARAB REVOLT IN HEJAZ 16 JUN 26
MECCA HUSSEIN ANNOUNCE NEW ARAB STATE 16 JUN 27
TURKEY POST IN MECCA SURRENDER TO ARAB 16 JUL 09
ARAB TROOPS CAPTURE KINFUDA 16 JUL 12
TANIN PRESS ON ARAB REVOLT IN HEJAZ 16 JUL 26
ARAB CAPTURE YENBO ON RED-SEA 16 AUG 01
ARAB LEADERS RELEASED BY TURKEY 16 SEP
ARREST OF ARAB LEADERS IN DAMASCUS 16 SEP
ARREST OF ARAB NOTABLES FROM SYRIA 16 SEP
DEPORTATION OF ARAB NOTABLES TO TURKEY 16 SEP
TURKEY POST SURRENDER TO ARAB ABDALLAH 16 SEP 21
TURKEY GHALEB IMPRISONED BY ARAB 16 SEP 21
ARAB CHIEF IN JEDDA MEETING 16 OCT 30
ARAB CHIEF FOR MECCA HUSSEIN ARAB HEAD 16 OCT 30
ARAB CHIEF FOR MECCA HUSSEIN ARAB HEAD 16 OCT 30
MECCA HUSSEIN OFFICIALLY ARAB HEAD 16 NOV 06
IBN-SAUD ON ARAB REVOLT 16 NOV 20
KUWAIT CHIEF AND ARAB LEADERS MEETING 16 NOV 20
HAJAZ FAISAL-I TO HEAD ARAB ARMY 17 JAN
UK ARAB PLAN ON ARMY COOPERATION 17 JAN
ARAB TRIBES JOIN UK AGAINST TURKEY 17 MAR 08
UK BALFOUR ON ARAB AGAINST TURKEY 17 MAR 22
ARAB ZAID CAPTURE TURKEY TRANSPORT 17 APR
HUSSEIN ON FRANCE ARAB POLICY 17 MAY
HUSSEIN ON ARAB NATIONALISM 17 MAY
HEJAZ FAISAL-I GROUP TO SYRIA ARAB 17 MAY 09
UK LAWRENCE TO ARAB NASER 17 JUN 03
FAISAL-I ON ARAB DESERTERS TURKEY ARMY 17 JUN 13
LAWRENCE TO ARAB RIKABI IN TURKEY ARMY 17 JUN 13
UK LAWRENCE TO ARAB CHIEF NASER 17 JUN 18

FRANCE MAUDE TO ARAB AGAINST TURKEY 17 JUN 24
ABU-TAYA UK LAWRENCE HEAD ARAB ARMY 17 JUL 06
FAISAL-I ARAB ARMY CAPTURE AQABA 17 JUL 06
UK ALLENBY HEAD FAISAL-I ARAB ARMY 17 JUL 06
ARAB CAPTURE TAFILA-MAIN TURKEY POST 17 JUL 13
UK MCPHERSON ON ARAB CAPTURE OF POST 17 JUL 13
ARAB REVOLT AGAINST TURKEY 17 OCT 05
ARAB MEETING UK ARMY IN PALESTINE 17 OCT 05
OTTOMAN ON ARAB TROOPS RETURN 17 NOV 14
OTTOMAN JAMAL ON ARAB RETURN 17 NOV 14
OTTOMAN AMNESTY TO ARAB TROOPS RETURN 17 NOV 14
UK TO MECCA HUSSEIN ON SUPPORT OF ARAB 18 JAN 04
ARAB DEFEAT OF TURKEY TROOPS AT HASA 18 JAN 26
ARAB DEFEAT OF TURKEY IN SYRIA 18 JAN 29
UK WINGATE ON SYRIA ENTENTE AND ARAB 18 FEB
UK TO HUSSEIN ON ARAB INDEPENDENCE 18 FEB 08
WEIZMANN TO EGYPT ARAB ON ZIONIST PLAN 18 MAR
WEIZMANN TO PALESTINE ARAB ON ZIONIST 18 MAR
WEIZMANN ON ARAB RIGHTS 18 MAR
HEJAZ ARAB TROOPS RAID HEJAZ RAILWAY 18 MAY 18
ARAB RAID IN HEJAZ 18 MAY 25
ARAB TROOPS RAID HEJAZ RAILWAY 18 JUN 11
UK TO ARAB LEADERS ON INDEPENDENCE 18 JUN 16
ARAB DESTROYED DERAA RAILWAY 18 SEP 17
ARAB SEIZURE OF DERAA SYRIA 18 SEP 17
UK FRANCE TALKS ON ARAB STATES 18 SEP 19
UK FRANCE ON ARAB STATES GOVERNMENT 18 SEP 19
ARAB TROOPS OCCUPIED MAAN 18 SEP 23
UK ARAB TROOPS AFTER TURKEY TROOPS 18 SEP 26
UK TROOPS OCCUPIED ARAB VILLAGE 18 SEP 27
DAMASCUS OFFICIAL TO LEBANON ON ARAB 18 SEP 30
DAMASCUS OFFICIAL TO BEIRUT ON ARAB 18 SEP 30
NASER SHALAN ON ARAB GOVERNMENT 18 SEP 30
UK TROOPS JOIN ARAB HUSSEIN TROOPS 18 SEP 30
UK SYKES TO CECIL ON ARAB INDEPENDENCE 18 OCT
ARAB GOVERNMENT IN SYRIA ESTABLISHED 18 OCT 01
ALLIED ON ARAB STATUS IN SYRIA 18 OCT 03
ALLIED ON ARAB STATUS IN PALESTINE 18 OCT 03
UK FRANCE ARAB TALKS ON HUSSEIN SYRIA 18 OCT 03
UK FRANCE ARAB TALKS IN DAMASCUS 18 OCT 03
ARAB MILITARY GOVERNMENT IN SYRIA 18 OCT 05
FAISAL-I ON ARAB INDEPENDENCE 18 OCT 05
ARAB FAISAL-I TROOPS OCCUPIED HOMS 18 OCT 11
ARAB NASER TROOPS OCCUPIED HOMS 18 OCT 15
ARAB NASER TROOPS OCCUPIED HAMA SYRIA 18 OCT 17
ARAB AGAINST FRANCE CURRENCY IN SYRIA 18 OCT 20
ARAB FAISAL-I CONTROL OF DAMASCUS 18 OCT 22
ARAB FAISAL-I CONTROL OF ALEPPO 18 OCT 22
UK BOLS ON GOVERNMENT OF ARAB AREA 18 OCT 22
ARAB TRIBAL TROOPS IN ALEPPO SYRIA 18 OCT 25
UK ARAB TROOPS CAPTURE ALEPPO SYRIA 18 OCT 26
UK BELL ON IRAQ ARAB FOR UK RULE 18 DEC 17
ARAB GROUP AGAINST FRANCE IN SYRIA 19 JAN
ARAB PALESTINE MEETING JERUSALEM 19 JAN
ARAB GROUP FOR SYRIA INDEPENDENCE 19 JAN
ARAB GROUP AGAINST JEW-NTL-HOME 19 JAN
FAISAL-I TO US WILSON ON ARAB UNITY 19 JAN 01
FAISAL-I TO WILSON ON ARAB NATIONALISM 19 JAN 01
HEJAZ WZO PACT ON ARAB INDEPENDENCE 19 JAN 03
FAISAL-I TO UK ON ARAB PALESTINE 19 JAN 04
FAISAL-I ON ARAB DELEGATE TO PARIS 19 JAN 13
PICOT SYKES TO SYRIA ARAB GROUP ALEPPO 19 JAN 15
FAISAL-I ON ARAB INDEPENDENCE 19 JAN 29
FAISAL-I TO PEACE TALKS ON ARAB 19 JAN 29
PARIS ALLIED GROUP ON TURKEY ON ARAB 19 JAN 30
FAISAL-I TO ALLIED ON ARAB FEDERATION 19 FEB 06
UK TO HUSSEIN ON TURKEY PLAN ON ARAB 19 FEB 08
GHAMIN ON SYRIA AUTONOMY FROM ARAB 19 FEB 13
ARMENIA DEATH IN ARAB ALEPPO RIOTS 19 FEB 28
FAISAL-I ON ARAB TO KING-CRANE 19 MAR 24
FAISAL-I ON ARAB POLICY AT PARIS TALKS 19 MAY 05
UK CORNWALLIS REPORT ON ARAB POLITICAL 19 MAY 16
ARAB CABINET GROUP FORMED 19 JUN 08
NURI-SAID ON ARAB GOVERNMENT PLAN 19 JUN 23
FRANCE PROTEST MILITARY AID TO ARAB 19 JUL 28
FAISAL-I TO UK ALLENBY ON ARAB 19 AUG 17
UK MISSION CAPTURE BY ARAB 19 SEP 18
CURZON TO FAISAL-I ON UK AND ARAB 19 OCT 09
FRANCE CLEMENCEAU ON ARAB MANDATE 19 OCT 10
CLEMENCEAU TO LLOYD-GEORGE ON ARAB UK 19 OCT 14
UK CURZON ON US AND ARAB TURKEY PLAN 19 OCT 16
FAISAL-I CLEMENCEAU PACT ON ARAB POWER 19 NOV
PLAN ALLIED GROUP ON ARAB GOVERNMENT 19 NOV
FAISAL-I TO CLEMENCEAU ON ARAB STATE 19 NOV 27
FAISAL-I TO UK SAMUEL ON ARAB STATES 19 DEC 10

ARABI

EGYPT ARABI AMNESTY FROM EGYPT CHIEF 01 MAY 22
EGYPT ARABI DEATH IN CAIRO 11 SEP 21

ARABIA

IBN-SAUD ENDED TURKEY RULE IN ARABIA 14 JAN
UK MCMAHON TO MECCA HUSSEIN ON ARABIA 14 OCT 31
UK TO ARABIA IBN-SAUD AGAINST TURKEY 14 NOV
UK ON ARABIA INDEPENDENCE 15 JUN
GERMANY REPORT OF ARABIA DEATH INJURED 16 JAN 29
UK DENIAL OF GERMANY REPORT ON ARABIA 16 JAN 29
UK OCCUPIED AFISCH IN ARABIA 16 MAR 14
ARABIA IBN-SAUD TO MEETING IN KUWAIT 16 NOV 20
PROTEST TURKEY ON IMPRISONED IN ARABIA 16 DEC 03
LLOYD-GEORGE ON ARABIA INDEPENDENCE 18 JAN 05
LLOYD-GEORGE ON ARABIA AUTONOMY 18 OCT 30

ARABIC

ARAB STATES PLAN ON ARABIC 13 FEB
OTTOMAN-EMPIRE LAW ON ARABIC IN IRAQ 13 MAY
ARAB CONFERENCE ON ARABIC AS OFFICIAL 13 JUN 23
OTTOMAN DECREE ON ARABIC 13 AUG

ARABI,M

EGYPT WAKED ABD-AL-SALAM ARABI,M TRIAL 12 AUG 13

ARAB-GULF

FOR ARAB-GULF SEE ALSO 'TRUCIAL-COAST'

ARAB-UNION

FOR ARAB-UNION SEE ALSO 'ARAB-FEDERATIO

ARDAHAN

ARDAHAN TO OTTOMAN-EMPIRE IN TREATY 18 MAR 03

ARISH

SPAIN TROOPS OCCUPIED QSAR ARISH 11 JUN
UK TROOPS CAPTURE ARISH EGYPT 16 DEC 20

ARMAGEDDON

TURKEY TROOPS NEAR ARMAGEDDON 15 FEB 05

ARMENIA

MOSLEM MASSACRE IN ARMENIA 05 JUN 23
ARMENIA SUPPORT TO JEW-NTL-HOME 17 DEC 10
ARMENIA GROUP TO US BRANDEIS 17 DEC 10
LLOYD-GEORGE ON ARMENIA INDEPENDENCE 18 JAN 05
MOSLEM ARMENIA CLASH IN BEIRUT 18 NOV
CECIL DENIAL OF TREATY ON ARMENIA 18 NOV 02
ARMENIA DEATH IN ARAB ALEPPO RIOTS 19 FEB 28
LLOYD-GEORGE ON US IN ARMENIA 19 MAY 05

ARMISTICE

DRUFFEL FOR ATTACK DURING ARMISTICE 18 MAR 30
UK CECIL ON TURKEY AND ARMISTICE 18 OCT 05
UK LLOYD-GEORGE TO ALLIED ON ARMISTICE 18 OCT 06
UK TURKEY SIGNED ARMISTICE AT MUDROS 18 OCT 30

ARMS

FOR ARMS SEE ALSO 'PURCHASE' AND 'TANKS
UK TO ITALY ON EGYPT ARMS AND TROOPS 00 MAR 05
KUWAIT PACT WITH UK ON ARMS TRADE 00 MAY 24
UK TO FRANCE ON ARMS IN OMAN 14 JAN
ABDALLAH ON KITCHENER AID FOR ARMS 14 FEB
MECCA HUSSEIN ON AID AND ARMS 16 FEB 18
UK ARMS AND FINANCIAL AID TO HEJAZ 16 NOV
UK ARMS AND FINANCIAL AID TO IBN-SAUD 16 NOV
UK CAPTURE TURKEY ARMS IN HUJ 17 NOV 08
PACT ON ARMS FROM TRIBES AND BORDER 17 APR
UK ALLENBY CAPTURE TURKEY TROOPS ARMS 18 SEP 29

ARMY

EGYPT ARMY REVOLT HALTED IN SUDAN 00 APR 29
BU-HAMARA ARMY ATTACK TROOPS OF SULTAN 02 DEC 22
BU-HAMARA ARMY ATTACK MOROCCO TROOPS 02 DEC 22
DRUDE RETIRED FROM MOROCCO ARMY POST 07 DEC 26
FRANCE DRUDE RETIRED FROM ARMY POST 07 DEC 26
TURKEY ARMY REVOLUTION IN SYRIA 08 JUL
MOROCCO TRIBES ATTACK SPAIN ARMY POST 09 JUL 13
GERMANY TO VON-SANDERS ON TURKEY ARMY 13 JUN 15
GERMANY VON-SANDERS IN TURKEY FOR ARMY 13 DEC 14
FRANCE ARMY MEMBERS DEATH BY MOORS 14 APR 09
MOROCCO TRIBES THREAT TO ARMY 14 AUG 16
TURKEY ARMY GROUP FROM MOSUL TO ALEPPO 14 OCT
TURKEY SULTAN TO ARMY ON ISLAM DEFENSE 14 NOV 11
REPORT TURKEY ARMY IZZAT TO SUEZ CANAL 14 NOV 29
SYRIA PRESS ON ISLAM MEETING AND ARMY 14 NOV 30
TURKEY ARMY FROM BAGHDAD TO SUEZ CANAL 14 DEC 24
RUSSIA TROOPS ATTACK TURKEY ARMY 15 JAN 03
RUSSIA ARMY ATTACK ON CAUCASUS 15 JAN 03
TURKEY ARMY TO EGYPT 15 JAN 11
TURKEY ARMY TO EGYPT 15 JAN 28
SYRIA ARMY TO GALLIPOLI 15 JUN
GERMANY TRUSSEMER TO ARMY POST IN GAZA 15 DEC 17
UK MACKENSEN TO ARMY POST IN EGYPT 15 DEC 17
HAJAZ FAISAL-I TO HEAD ARAB ARMY 17 JAN
UK ARAB PLAN ON ARMY COOPERATION 17 JAN
UK INDIA ARMY ON TIGRIS TO BAGHDAD 17 MAR 04
FAISAL-I ON ARAB DESERTERS TURKEY ARMY 17 JUN 13
LAWRENCE TO ARAB RIKABI IN TURKEY ARMY 17 JUN 13
LAWRENCE TO FAISAL-I ARMY TO SYRIA 17 JUN 18
UK ALLENBY TO HEAD UK PALESTINE ARMY 17 JUN 26
ABU-TAYA UK LAWRENCE HEAD ARAB ARMY 17 JUL 06
FAISAL-I ARAB ARMY CAPTURE AQABA 17 JUL 06
UK ALLENBY HEAD FAISAL-I ARAB ARMY 17 JUL 06
OFFICIAL TO UK ARMY HEAD ON RELIGIOUS 17 AUG 08
TURKEY JERUSALEM OFFICIAL TO UK ARMY 17 AUG 08
ARAB MEETING UK ARMY IN PALESTINE 17 OCT 05
UK ALLENBY ARMY DEFEAT TURKEY IN GAZA 17 NOV 06
UK AFTER TURKEY ARMY IN PALESTINE 17 NOV 08
TURKEY JAMAL LEAVING SYRIA ARMY POST 18 JAN
US JEWS GROUP FOR PALESTINE ARMY 18 JUL 07
UK ALLENBY TROOPS DEFEAT TURKEY ARMY 18 SEP 19
REPORT ON UK DEFEAT OF TURKEY ARMY 18 SEP 23
CLAYTON ON SYRIA ARMY GOVERNMENT PLAN 19 JUN 20
LLOYD-GEORGE ON ARMY FINANCIAL 19 AUG 30

ARNUTIAH

UK TROOPS NEAR ARNUTIAH 18 FEB 04

ARREST

CAIRO DEMONSTRATIONS ON RUSSIA ARREST 07 JAN 22
EGYPT NATIONALS ARREST ON ESPIONAGE 12 JUL 02
BAGHDAD ARREST AND RELEASE OF SUWAIDI 13 JUN
BAGHDAD ARREST AND RELEASE NATIONALS 13 JUN
POLICE ARREST TURKEY OFFICERS 14 FEB 09
GERMANY VON-BITZOW ARREST BY ITALY 14 SEP 02
VON-BITZOW ARREST IN TRIPOLITANIA 14 SEP 02
EGYPT NATIONALS ZAGHLUL ARREST 15 MAR 08
ARAB CITIZEN ARREST EXECUTION 16 MAY 06
ARREST OF ARAB LEADERS IN DAMASCUS 16 SEP
ARREST OF ARAB NOTABLES FROM SYRIA 16 SEP
HASHIMI ARREST FOR FRANCE RESISTANCE 19 NOV 24

ARRIVAL

TURKEY TROOPS ARRIVAL IN BAGHDAD 17 MAR 08

ASIA

BUNSEN REPORT ON TURKEY IN ASIA 15 JUN 30

ASIA-MINOR

FRANCE CAMBON TO UK GREY ON ASIA-MINOR 15 MAR 23
ITALY CONCESSION IN ASIA-MINOR 17 APR 21
GERMANY PRESS ON DEFEAT IN ASIA-MINOR 18 SEP 28

ASIR

UK ON ASIR IDRISI INDEPENDENCE 15 APR 30
UK TREATY ON ASIR INDEPENDENCE 15 NOV 06
OTTOMAN-EMPIRE SURRENDER HEJAZ ASIR 18 OCT 30

ASSASSINATION

SCOTT-MONCRIEFF ASSASSINATION IN SUDAN 08 MAY 03
UK SCOTT-MONCRIEFF ASSASSINATION 08 MAY 03
ASSASSINATION OF IRAQ CHIEF BARZINJI,S 09 JAN 01
ASSASSINATION FEHMI IN CONSTANTINOPLE 09 MAR
ASSASSINATION OF ALBANIA PRESS FEHMI 09 MAR
EGYPT GHALI ASSASSINATION BY WARDANI 10 FEB 20
US ROOSEVELT ON GHALI ASSASSINATION 10 MAR 28
OTTOMAN-EMPIRE NAZIM ASSASSINATION 13 JAN 24
TURKEY SHEVKET ASSASSINATION 13 JUN 28
OTTOMAN MILITARY AHMAD ASSASSINATION 13 AUG
OTTOMAN AHMAD ASSASSINATION IN BAGHDAD 13 AUG
EGYPT HILMI ASSASSINATION ATTEMPT 14 JUL 26
ASSASSINATION ATTEMPT ON EGYPT CHIEF 15 APR 08
EGYPT KAMEL ASSASSINATION ATTEMPT 15 JUL 09
EGYPT FATHI ASSASSINATION ATTEMPT 15 SEP 04
UK TO IRAQ CHIEF ON UK ASSASSINATION 18 MAY 01
ATTEMPT CLEMENCEAU ASSASSINATION 19 FEB 19
ASSASSINATION ATTEMPT IN EGYPT 19 SEP 02
EGYPT RUSHDI ASSASSINATION ATTEMPT 19 DEC 15

ASSISTANCE

FOR ASSISTANCE SEE ALSO 'AID'
FOR ASSISTANCE SEE ALSO 'COOPERATION'

ASWAN

ASWAN DAM OPENED IN EGYPT	02 DEC 25
ASWAN DAM OPENED IN EGYPT	12 DEC 23
PLAN FOR ASWAN DAM EGYPT	14 APR 12

ASYOUT

DAMAGE TO UK ASYOUT DAM ON NILE	00 JUL 23
ASYOUT EGYPT DAM ON NILE OPENED	02 AUG

ATRASH

LAWRENCE TO DRUZE ATRASH SHALAN	17 JUN 18

ATTACK

FOR ATTACK SEE ALSO 'CLASH' AND 'RAID'

BU-HAMARA ARMY ATTACK MOROCCO TROOPS	02 DEC 22
BU-HAMARA ARMY ATTACK TROOPS OF SULTAN	02 DEC 22
TURKEY REBEL ATTACK SANAA YEMEN	05 JUL 25
FRANCE TROOPS ATTACK BERBER IN MOROCCO	06 FEB 01
MOROCCO PRETENDER BU-HAMARA ON ATTACK	06 FEB 12
UK ATTACK ON SUDAN TRIBAL MEMBERS	06 JUN 25
UK DEFENSE FOR FRANCE ATTACK ON SUEZ	06 JUN 26
MOROCCO TRIBES ATTACK CASABLANCA	07 JUL 31
FRANCE ATTACK CASABLANCA	07 AUG 04
FRANCE SHIP ATTACK CASABLANCA	07 AUG 05
MOROCCO TRIBES ATTACK FRANCE TROOPS	07 AUG 10
MOROCCO ABD-AL-AZIZ ATTACK RAISULI	07 AUG 19
FRANCE TROOPS ATTACK MOROCCO ARAB	07 SEP 11
FRANCE DRUDE ATTACK ARAB IN CASABLANCA	07 SEP 11
FRANCE ATTACK ARAB IN CASABLANCA	07 SEP 11
SPAIN TROOPS ATTACK MAR-CHICA	08 FEB 14
MOROCCO TRIBES ATTACK FRANCE D'AMADE	08 FEB 29
ATTACK BY SUDAN REBEL HABUBA	08 MAY 04
SUDAN REBEL ATTACK GOVERNMENT TROOPS	08 MAY 23
MOROCCO TRIBES ATTACK SPAIN ARMY POST	09 JUL 13
REBEL ATTACK AGAINST SPAIN IN MOROCCO	09 JUL 20
REBEL TRIBES ATTACK IN MOROCCO	09 JUL 23
MOROCCO REBEL TRIBES ATTACK SPAIN POST	09 JUL 27
PRESS ATTACK TURKEY CHIEF ON EGYPT	09 OCT 08
PRESS ATTACK TURKEY CHIEF ON CUP	09 OCT 08
MOROCCO TRIBES AGAINST HAFID ATTACK	11 MAR
MOROCCO BERBER ATTACK FEZ	11 APR 02
MOROCCO ATTACK OF SPAIN MILITARY POST	13 JUN 06
SPAIN ATTACK MOROCCO SHIP	13 JUN 15
SPAIN ATTACK ON MOROCCO TRIBAL	13 JUN 25
FRANCE ATTACK AIN-GALAKA MOROCCO	13 DEC 12
ITALY ATTACK ARAB TRIPOLITANIA TRIBAL	14 MAR 14
UK SHIP ATTACK OMAN IBADIS AT BARKA	14 APR
UK SHIP ATTACK OMAN IBADIS AT QURYYAT	14 APR
GERMANY GOEBEN BRESLAU ATTACK ALGERIA	14 AUG 04
GERMANY TURKEY NAVY ATTACK RUSSIA	14 OCT 28
UK NAVY ATTACK ON DARDANELLES	14 NOV 03
UK ATTACK IN OTTOMAN-EMPIRE	14 NOV 15
EGYPT HILMI TO HEAD ATTACK ON TURKEY	14 NOV 17
ITALY TO TURKEY ON ARAB TRIPOLI ATTACK	14 DEC 21
IBN-SAUD ATTACK JEBEL-SHAMMAR	15 JAN
OMAN IBADIS ATTACK UK INDIA TROOPS	15 JAN
RUSSIA ARMY ATTACK ON CAUCASUS	15 JAN 03
RUSSIA TROOPS ATTACK TURKEY ARMY	15 JAN 03
TURKEY TROOPS ATTACK AT SUEZ ENDED	15 FEB 02
FRANCE UK ON ATTACK ON DARDANELLES	15 FEB 18
UK ATTACK ON DARDANELLES	15 FEB 19
UK MARITIME ATTACK ON DARDANELLES	15 MAR 18
TURKEY TROOPS IN EGYPT ATTACK BY UK	15 MAR 23
ATTACK ON ITALY TROOPS IN TRIPOLITANIA	15 APR 10
LIBYA SANUSI ATTACK UK TROOPS IN LIBYA	15 NOV
TURKEY TROOPS ATTACK UK ON TIGRIS	15 NOV 30
TURKEY ATTACK ON UK AT KUT-AL-IMARA	15 DEC 12
UK TROOPS ATTACK BY ARAB IN SINAI	15 DEC 16
UK INDIA ATTACK NEAR KUT-AL-IMARA	15 DEC 21
UK INDIA ATTACK TURKEY IN MESOPOTAMIA	15 DEC 21
TRIPOLI ARAB ATTACK EGYPT FRONTIER	15 DEC 25
RUSSIA ATTACK AGAINST TURKEY	16 JAN 17
RUSSIA ATTACK ON CAUCASUS	16 JAN 17
UK ATTACK ON TURKEY	16 JAN 21
TURKEY ATTACK UK IN EGYPT	16 JAN 26
UK ATTACK TURKEY ON TIGRIS	16 MAR 11
ARAB NATIONALIST ATTACK TURKEY TROOPS	16 JUN 10
TURKEY TROOPS POST IN MECCA IN ATTACK	16 JUN 10
TURKEY ANNOUNCE ATTACK IN MEDINA AREA	16 JUN 29
TURKEY PRESS ON TRIBAL ATTACK ON POST	16 JUN 29
HEJAZ ABDALLAH ATTACK TAIF	16 JUL 23
UK RESUMED ATTACK IN TIGRIS AREA	17 JAN 29
TURKEY RESISTANCE TO UK ATTACK	17 FEB 17
UK ATTACK TURKEY TROOPS IN SANNIYAT	17 FEB 17
UK ATTACK NEAR KUT-AL-IMARA	17 FEB 18
UK ATTACK TURKEY TROOPS KUT-AL-IMARA	17 FEB 22
UK ATTACK TURKEY TROOPS IN SHUMRAN	17 FEB 26
UK MURRAY TROOPS ATTACK TURKEY IN GAZA	17 MAR 26
TURKEY ATTACK ON TIGRIS AREA	17 APR 01
UK TROOPS ATTACK GAZA	17 APR 17
UK RAID ATTACK ON GAZA PALESTINE	17 MAY 03
UK TROOPS ATTACK TURKEY IN BEERSHEBA	17 OCT 31
UK ATTACK TURKEY GAZA DEFENSE	17 NOV 02
UK TROOPS ATTACK JUNCTION-STATION	17 NOV 13
UK TROOPS ATTACK JERUSALEM	17 DEC 08
TURKEY VON-FALKENHAYN IN ATTACK	17 DEC 26
TURKEY ATTEMPT ATTACK ON JERUSALEM	17 DEC 26
UK DEFEAT TURKEY ATTACK ON JERUSALEM	17 DEC 28
DRUFFEL FOR ATTACK DURING ARMISTICE	18 MAR 30
UK ON DRUFFEL FOR ATTACK ON RUSSIA	18 MAR 30
AUSTRALIA ATTACK TURKEY TROOPS	18 APR 20
HEJAZ TROOPS ATTACK TURKEY TROOPS MAAN	18 MAY 18
TURKEY ATTACK UK TROOPS NEAR JERICHO	18 JUL 16
UK TROOPS ATTACK TURKEY IN PALESTINE	18 SEP 19
UK FRANCE TROOPS ATTACK TURKEY TROOPS	18 SEP 21
UK MARSHALL TROOPS ATTACK MOSUL	18 OCT
UK ATTACK ON SYRIA	18 OCT 03
TURKEY KEMAL TROOPS ATTACK UK TROOPS	18 OCT 26
SPAIN TROOPS ATTACK MOROCCO RAISULI	19 OCT 05
CAIRO SNIPER ATTACK ON UK TROOPS	19 NOV 28
DANDASHLI TRIBAL ATTACK FRANCE TROOPS	19 DEC

AUDHALI

UK TREATY WITH AUDHALI SULTAN IN ADEN	14 SEP 19

AUJA

UK TROOPS TO AUJA	17 DEC 21

AUSTRALIA

AUSTRALIA TROOPS TO EGYPT FOR DEFENSE	14 DEC 02
AUSTRALIA TROOPS OCCUPIED JERICHO	18 FEB 21
AUSTRALIA ATTACK TURKEY TROOPS	18 APR 20
AUSTRALIA TROOPS CAPTURE VILLAGE	18 SEP 25

AUSTRIA

TURKEY TO DARDANELLES FOR AUSTRIA SHIP	14 AUG 04
AUSTRIA GERMANY IN BAGHDAD	16 MAY 22

AUSTRIA-HUNGARY

AUSTRIA-HUNGARY ON MOROCCO CONFERENCE	05 JUN 16

AUTOCRACY

UK ON AUTOCRACY INFLUENCE IN EGYPT	09 MAR 27
UK ON ARAB GROUP AGAINST AUTOCRACY	09 MAR 27

AUTONOMY

ARAB CONFERENCE RESOLUTION ON AUTONOMY	13 JUN 21
ARAB CONFERENCE ON ARAB AUTONOMY	13 JUN 23
LEBANON AUTONOMY ENDED	15 OCT
AUTONOMY FOR LEBANON ENDED	16 OCT
US WILSON ON AUTONOMY FROM TURKEY RULE	18 JAN 18
LLOYD-GEORGE ON ARABIA AUTONOMY	18 OCT 30
FRANCE PINCHON ON AUTONOMY	18 DEC 21
BLISS TO US ON SYRIA AUTONOMY	19 JAN 26
US BLISS TO WILSON ON SYRIA AUTONOMY	19 FEB 07
GHAMIN ON SYRIA AUTONOMY FROM ARAB	19 FEB 13
ZAGHLUL TO SULTAN ON EGYPT AUTONOMY	19 MAR
ALLENBY ON UK AND EGYPT AUTONOMY	19 NOV 15

AVIATION

FOR AVIATION SEE ALSO 'AIR'

AZERUD

GERMANY CONCESSION IN AZERUD MOROCCO	05 JUN 28

AZIZIYA

TURKEY TROOPS SEIZURE OF AZIZIYA IRAQ	15 DEC 03

BAALBEK

KING-CRANE FROM DAMASCUS TO BAALBEK	19 JUL 04
KING-CRANE FROM BAALBEK TO ALEY	19 JUL 05
FRANCE LEBANON CLASH IN BAALBEK	19 DEC 25

BABENNA

FRANCE ENDED SIEGE OF BABENNA SYRIA	19 APR

BAGHDAD

GERMANY SUPPORT TO BAGHDAD RAILWAY	03 MAR
IRAQ GERMANY PACT ON BAGHDAD RAILWAY	03 MAR 05
GERMANY ON BAGHDAD RAILWAY	03 APR 24
UK ON BAGHDAD RAILWAY IN MESOPOTAMIA	03 APR 24
IRAQ SULTAN TO BAGHDAD RAILWAY ON OIL	04 JUL
GERMANY AND RUSSIA ON BAGHDAD RAILWAY	07 AUG 03
UK ON RAILWAY BAGHDAD TO MEDITERRANEAN	09 FEB 14
UK GERMANY TALKS ON BAGHDAD RAILWAY	09 NOV 05
FRANCE PICHON TO UK ON BAGHDAD RAILWAY	10 JAN 28
RUSSIA GERMANY ON BAGHDAD RAILWAY	10 NOV 04
BAGHDAD CALLS FOR DECENTRALIZATION	13 MAR
REPORT ACTS AGAINST TURKEY IN BAGHDAD	13 MAR
UK TURKEY TALKS ON BAGHDAD RAILWAY	13 MAY
BAGHDAD ARREST AND RELEASE NATIONALS	13 JUN
BAGHDAD ARREST AND RELEASE OF SUWAIDI	13 JUN
OTTOMAN AHMAD ASSASSINATION IN BAGHDAD	13 AUG
FRANCE GERMANY PACT ON BAGHDAD RAILWAY	14 FEB 15
UK GERMANY PACT ON BAGHDAD RAILWAY	14 JUN 15
TURKEY HALIM ON OIL IN MOSUL BAGHDAD	14 JUN 28
UK PROPOSAL OF CAPTURE OF BAGHDAD	14 NOV 22
TURKEY ARMY FROM BAGHDAD TO SUEZ CANAL	14 DEC 24
UK TROOPS TO BAGHDAD	15 OCT 31
UK TROOPS TO BAGHDAD	15 NOV 11
UK TROOPS WITHDRAWAL NEAR BAGHDAD	15 NOV 25
UK TO BAGHDAD AFTER TURKEY WITHDRAWAL	16 MAR 11
RUSSIA TROOPS NEAR BAGHDAD	16 APR 11
RUSSIA TROOPS NEAR BAGHDAD	16 MAY 02
RUSSIA CLASH WITH TURKEY AT BAGHDAD	16 MAY 07
AUSTRIA GERMANY IN BAGHDAD	16 MAY 22
RUSSIA TROOPS TO BAGHDAD	16 MAY 25
RUSSIA WITHDRAWAL IN BAGHDAD AREA	16 JUL 07
BAGHDAD PRESS ON SURRENDER IN HEJAZ	16 SEP 19
BAGHDAD PRESS ON TAIF AND HEJAZ CHIEF	16 SEP 24
TURKEY TROOPS WITHDRAWAL TO BAGHDAD	17 FEB 24
UK INDIA ARMY ON TIGRIS TO BAGHDAD	17 MAR 04
TURKEY TROOPS ARRIVAL IN BAGHDAD	17 MAR 08
UK TROOPS NEAR BAGHDAD	17 MAR 08
UK INDIA TROOPS CAPTURE BAGHDAD	17 MAR 11
UK TROOPS PROGRESS NEAR BAGHDAD	17 MAR 15
REPORT ON UK NEAR BAGHDAD	17 MAR 26
UK TROOPS NEAR BAGHDAD AREA	17 APR 11
VON-FALKENHAYN FOR BAGHDAD CAPTURE	17 MAY
UK LLOYD-GEORGE ON CAPTURE OF BAGHDAD	17 DEC 22
UK CONTROL BAGHDAD RAILWAY	19 JAN 10

BAGHDAD-PACT

FOR BAGHDAD-PACT SEE ALSO 'TURKO-IRAQ'

BAHRAIN

BAHRAIN ON OIL AND UK	14 MAY 14
INDIA TROOPS IN BAHRAIN AGAINST TURKEY	14 OCT 23

BALAD

UK CAPTURE BALAD AND HERBE	17 APR 11

BALFOUR

UK BALFOUR ON ARAB AGAINST TURKEY	17 MAR 22
BALFOUR IN UK WAR CABINET MEETING	17 OCT
BALFOUR ON JEW-NTL-HOME STATUS	17 OCT
BALFOUR ON JEW-NTL-HOME IN PALESTINE	17 NOV 02
UK BALFOUR TO ROTHSCHILD ON PALESTINE	17 NOV 02
UK BALFOUR ON SECURITY DOCUMENTS	17 DEC
SALONIKA JEWS TO BALFOUR ON UK POLICY	17 DEC 23
BALFOUR TO FAISAL-I ON SYRIA MANDATE	19 MAY 29
UK BALFOUR TO UK CLAYTON ON SYRIA	19 MAY 29
UK ALLENBY TO BALFOUR ON SYRIA	19 MAY 30
UK ALLENBY TO BALFOUR ON KING-CRANE	19 MAY 30
BALFOUR ON ALLENBY TO FAISAL-I	19 JUN 26
BALFOUR ON UK AGAINST UK SYRIA MANDATE	19 JUN 26
UK BALFOUR TO ALLENBY ON SYRIA MANDATE	19 JUN 26

BALFOUR-DECLAR

CAMBON TO SOKOLOW ON BALFOUR-DECLAR	17 JUN 04
UK GOVERNMENT ANNOUNCE BALFOUR-DECLAR	17 NOV 02
UK TO MECCA HUSSEIN ON BALFOUR-DECLAR	18 JAN 04
ITALY APPROVAL OF BALFOUR-DECLAR	18 MAY 09
US WILSON TO WISE ON BALFOUR-DECLAR	18 AUG 21
US WILSON ON BALFOUR-DECLAR	19 MAY 16
SYRIA ON BALFOUR-DECLAR	19 JUN 08
UK SAMUEL ON BALFOUR-DECLAR	19 NOV 02

BALIKHISSAR

BALIKHISSAR MEETING ON GREECE THREAT 19 JUL 26
OTTOMAN ON BALIKHISSAR MEETING 19 JUL 26

BALTIMORE

BALTIMORE ZIONIST PLAN FOR JERUSALEM 17 DEC 17

BANK

FOR BANK SEE ALSO 'INTRA-BANK'
MOROCCO STATE BANK LOAN AID TO SULTAN 08 FEB 16
EGYPT BANK PAYMENT ON COTTON HALTED 11 SEP 26
ALGECIRAS ON ESTABLISHMENT OF BANK 16 APR 07
NEW FRANCE STATE BANK IN MOROCCO 16 APR 07
NEW SYRIA LEBANON BANK 19 JAN 02

BARKA

UK SHIP ATTACK OMAN IBADIS AT BARKA 14 APR

BARTER

FOR BARTER SEE ALSO 'TRADE'

BARUNI

LATINI LIBYA BARUNI TROOPS IN LIBYA 17 JAN 16

BARZINJI,M

BARZINJI,M. NEW MESOPOTAMIA CHIEF 18 DEC 01

BARZINJI,S

ASSASSINATION OF IRAQ CHIEF BARZINJI,S 09 JAN 01

BASES

UK TO PERSIA ON PERSIAN-GULF BASES 02 JAN
UK TO PERSIA ON RUSSIA BASES 02 JAN
UK LANSDOWNE ON THREAT OF BASES 03 MAY 05
UK LANSDOWNE ON PERSIAN-GULF BASES 03 MAY 05
UK LANSDOWNE ON BASES IN PERSIAN-GULF 03 MAY 15
UK CURZON TO PERSIAN-GULF ON BASES 03 AUG

BASRA

UK TO MUBARAK FOR CAPTURE OF BASRA 14 NOV 03
UK COX TO KUWAIT MUBARAK ON BASRA 14 NOV 03
TURKEY WITHDRAWAL FROM BASRA 14 NOV 21
UK COX TO BASRA ON TURKEY RULE 14 NOV 22
UK OFFICIAL IN INDIA TO BASRA IRAQ 15 FEB

BASSETT

UK BASSETT TO HEJAZ HUSSEIN ON UK 18 FEB 08

BATTLE

FRANCE TROOPS BATTLE NEAR FEZ MOROCCO 12 JUN 03
BATTLE OF SHUAIBA IRAQ ENDED 15 APR 15

BATUM

KARS BATUM TO OTTOMAN-EMPIRE [illegible] TREATY 18 MAR 03

BAWNI

BERBER BAWNI TO TRIPOLI ALGIERS POST 16 SEP
TURKEY SULTAN ANNOUNCE BAWNI NEW POST 16 SEP

BA-FAQIH

MUHAMMAD FLAG TO BA-FAQIH FOR HOLY-WAR 14 NOV 15
BA-FAQIH DEATH IN JERUSALEM 14 DEC 23

BEDOUIN

UK MAXWELL TO BEDOUIN CHIEF ON TURKEY 14 NOV 02

BEERSHEBA

UK CAPTURE BEERSHEBA AND PRISONER 17 OCT 31
UK TROOPS ATTACK TURKEY IN BEERSHEBA 17 OCT 31
KING-CRANE HEARING AT BEERSHEBA GAZA 19 JUN 17

BEIHAN

UK TREATY WITH BEIHAN CHIEF IN ADEN 03 DEC 29

BEIRUT

SYRIA MEETING IN BEIRUT 13 JAN
ARAB NATIONALS EXECUTION IN BEIRUT 15 AUG 21
DAMASCUS BEIRUT EXECUTION BY TURKEY 16 MAY 06
TURKEY ON US NATIONALS LEAVING BEIRUT 16 DEC 21
DAMASCUS OFFICIAL TO BEIRUT ON ARAB 18 SEP 30
DAMASCUS OFFICIAL ON BEIRUT GOVERNMENT 18 SEP 30
TURKEY WITHDRAWAL FROM BEIRUT 18 SEP 30
FRANCE NAVY TROOPS TO BEIRUT 18 OCT 06
BEIRUT PRESS ON SYRIA INDEPENDENCE 18 OCT 08
UK ALLENBY TROOPS OCCUPIED BEIRUT 18 OCT 08
MOSLEM ARMENIA CLASH IN BEIRUT 18 NOV
FRANCE PICOT IN BEIRUT 18 NOV 06
FAISAL-I IN BEIRUT 18 NOV 16
KING-CRANE FROM BEIRUT 19 JUL 12
BEIRUT PRESS PROPAGANDA ON FAISAL-I 19 AUG 26
GOURAUD TO PICOT POST ANNOUNCED BEIRUT 19 OCT 09
SYRIA TO BEIRUT FOOD TRANSPORT ENDED 19 NOV 14
FRANCE GOURAUD IN BEIRUT 19 NOV 21

BELL

UK BELL ON IRAQ ARAB FOR UK RULE 18 DEC 17

BENI-CHOUGRAN

ALGERIA BENI-CHOUGRAN TRIBAL ACTS 14 OCT 14

BENN

BENN TO UK PARLIAMENT ON EGYPT 19 MAY 15

BEN-MUSA

DEATH OF MOROCCO BEN-MUSA 00 MAY 13

BEN-SLIMAN

MOROCCO BEN-SLIMAN ON REFORM PLAN 07 DEC 06

BEN-YOUSSEF

FOR BEN-YOUSSEF SEE ALSO 'MUHAMMAD'

BERBER

FRANCE TROOPS ATTACK BERBER IN MOROCCO 06 FEB 01
BERBER CHIEF AGAINST MOROCCO JEWS 06 SEP 04
FRANCE DEFEAT MOROCCO BERBER AT FEZ 11 APR 02
MOROCCO BERBER ATTACK FEZ 11 APR 02
BERBER FRANCE CLASH IN MOROCCO 11 APR 12
MOROCCO TO BERBER TRIBES ON CONTROL 14 SEP 11
FRANCE DEFEAT BERBER IN MOROCCO 14 NOV 24
BERBER CHIEF TO TUNIS GOVERNMENT POST 16 SEP
BERBER BAWNI TO TRIPOLI ALGIERS POST 16 SEP

BERENGER

FRANCE BERENGER ON MOSUL OIL 18 NOV 02

BERLIN

MOROCCO DIPLOMATIC TO BERLIN 01 JUN 12
MOROCCO DIPLOMATIC IN BERLIN 07 OCT 16
BERLIN REPORT OF EGYPT REVOLT 16 MAR 11
BERLIN REPORT REVOLT DARFUR SUDAN 16 MAY 23

BERNE

EGYPT HILMI TO BERNE SWITZ. 15 JAN 20

BERTHELOT

FRANCE BERTHELOT ON FAISAL-I AND SYRIA 19 DEC 12
FRANCE BERTHELOT ON TURKEY AND MIDEAST 19 DEC 12

BERTRAND

FRANCE BERTRAND CONTROL IGLI IN SAHARA 00 APR 05

BETHLEHEM

KING-CRANE HEARING AT BETHLEHEM HEBRON 19 JUN 17

BIQA

GOURAUD ON FRANCE TROOPS TO BIQA SYRIA 19 NOV 27
FAISAL-I ON FRANCE INVASION OF BIQA 19 DEC 19

BIR-AL-MAZAR

TURKEY WITHDRAWAL FROM BIR-AL-MAZAR 16 SEP

BIR-HASSANA

UK CAPTURE BIR-HASSANA NEPHL SINAI 17 FEB 21

BITUR-STATION

UK ALLENBY CAPTURE BITUR-STATION 17 NOV 21

BLACKLIST

FOR BLACKLIST SEE ALSO 'BOYCOTT'

BLISS

BLISS TO US ON SYRIA AUTONOMY 19 JAN 26
US BLISS TO WILSON ON SYRIA AUTONOMY 19 FEB 07
BLISS TO PARIS PEACE TALKS ON SYRIA 19 FEB 13
BLISS TO US AT PEACE TALKS ON SYRIA 19 FEB 26

BOLS

UK BOLS ON GOVERNMENT OF ARAB AREA 18 OCT 22

BOMBING

SPAIN BOMBING OF MOROCCO 13 DEC 19
GERMANY OFFICIAL ATTEMPT SUEZ BOMBING 14 NOV 06

BORDER

UK ITALY PACT ON SUDAN BORDER 01 DEC 07
MOROCCO CONFERENCE ON BORDER POLICE 06 MAR 08
UK ON TURKEY SULTAN ON TABAH BORDER 06 APR 30
TURKEY SULTAN ON UK AND TABAH BORDER 06 MAY 07
TURKEY TO UK ON EGYPT BORDER PACT 06 MAY 14
UK TO TURKEY ON EGYPT BORDER PACT 06 MAY 15
TURKEY EGYPT BORDER TALKS 06 SEP 11
TURKEY SULTAN TO UK ON BORDER 06 SEP 25
EGYPT TURKEY BORDER PACT 06 OCT 01
UK FRANCE BORDER DISPUTE IN SUDAN 10 DEC 10
UK OTTOMAN PACT ON KUWAIT BORDER 13 JUL 29
UK OTTOMAN PACT ON NEJD QATAR BORDER 13 JUL 29
RUSSIA UK ON OTTOMAN PERSIA BORDER 13 NOV 17
TURKEY PERSIA ON BORDER 13 NOV 17
UK TURKEY TREATY ON ADEN YEMEN BORDER 14 MAR 09
UK MCMAHON TO HUSSEIN ON ARAB BORDER 15 AUG 30
MECCA HUSSEIN ON ARAB BORDER 15 SEP 09
UK MCMAHON ON ARAB BORDER 16 JAN 25
TURKEY ENVER ON MILITARY AND BORDER 16 DEC 06
UK PROGRESS ON MEDITERRANEAN BORDER 17 MAR 30
TURKEY WITHDRAWAL TO BORDER 17 APR 03
PACT ON ARMS FROM TRIBES AND BORDER 17 APR
UK TO FRANCE ON SYRIA PALESTINE BORDER 19 FEB 08
FRANCE REJECTS UK ON PALESTINE BORDER 19 FEB 09
FRANCE ITALY PACT ON N.AFRICA BORDER 19 SEP 12

BOSPORUS

GERMANY SHIP GOEBEN TO BOSPORUS 14 AUG 01

BOYCOTT

FOR BOYCOTT SEE ALSO 'BLACKLIST'

BRANDEIS

ARMENIA GROUP TO US BRANDEIS 17 DEC 10

BREIT-URET-TAHTA

UK OCCUPIED BREIT-URET-TAHTA 17 NOV 21

BREMOND

BREMOND ON FRANCE INVASION OF SYRIA 17 MAY 07
FRANCE BREMOND TO HEJAZ HUSSEIN 17 MAY 07
FRANCE BREMOND FOR FAISAL-I VISIT 18 NOV

BRESLAU

GERMANY SHIP GOEBEN BRESLAU TO TURKEY 14 AUG 03
GERMANY GOEBEN BRESLAU ATTACK ALGERIA 14 AUG 04

BREST-LITVOSK

BREST-LITVOSK TREATY SIGNED BY RUSSIA 18 MAR 03
OTTOMAN-EMPIRE IN BREST-LITVOSK TREATY 18 MAR 03

BRYCE

UK BRYCE ON ZIONIST PLAN 18 JAN 26

BUBIYAN-ISLAND

NEW TURKEY POST ON BUBIYAN-ISLAND 02 AUG

BUDGET

FOR BUDGET SEE ALSO 'FINANCIAL'
UK LLOYD-GEORGE TO CHURCHILL ON BUDGET 19 AUG 30

BULAK

RIOTS IN BULAK IN CAIRO 12 OCT 31

BULGARIA

TURKEY WAR OPENED AGAINST BULGARIA 12 OCT 17

BULOW

GERMANY BULOW ON MOROCCO 05 DEC 12
GERMANY BULOW ON FRANCE AND TRADE 06 JAN 12
GERMANY BULOW TO PARLIAMENT ON MOROCCO 07 NOV 29

BUNSEN

BUNSEN REPORT TO UK GOVERNMENT 15 JUN 30
BUNSEN REPORT ON TURKEY IN ASIA 15 JUN 30

BU-HAMARA

BU-HAMARA ARMY ATTACK TROOPS OF SULTAN 02 DEC 22
BU-HAMARA ARMY ATTACK MOROCCO TROOPS 02 DEC 22
COUP IN MOROCCO BY REBEL BU-HAMARA 02 DEC 22
MOROCCO PRETENDER BU-HAMARA ON ATTACK 06 FEB 12
MOROCCO PRETENDER BU-HAMARA EXECUTION 09 SEP 12
DENIAL EXECUTION PRETENDER BU-HAMARA 09 SEP 30

BYNG

UK BYNG HAMILTON WITH SUEZ TROOPS 13 JAN 15

CABINET

ANNOUNCE NEW TURKEY CABINET 09 APR 30
ITALY CABINET ON TRIPOLI MARTIAL LAW 15 MAY 04
TURKEY HALIM CABINET RESIGNATION 17 FEB 05
TURKEY TALAAT FORMED NEW CABINET 17 FEB 05
BALFOUR IN UK WAR CABINET MEETING 17 OCT
OTTOMAN-EMPIRE CUP CABINET RESIGNATION 18 OCT 07
RUSHDI FORMED NEW EGYPT CABINET 19 APR 09
NEW EGYPT CABINET FORMED BY SAID,M. 19 MAY 21
ARAB CABINET GROUP FORMED 19 JUN 08
OTTOMAN FERID CABINET ENDED 19 OCT 05

CAIRO

CAIRO DEMONSTRATIONS ON RUSSIA ARREST 07 JAN 22
EGYPT ARABI DEATH IN CAIRO 11 SEP 21
RIOTS IN BULAK IN CAIRO 12 OCT 31
CUP TO CAIRO GROUP ON ARAB CONGRESS 13 APR 04
UK TROOPS DEMONSTRATIONS IN CAIRO 14 DEC 17
GERMANY ON UK ON CAIRO IN WAR STATUS 16 NOV 20
US JEWS HEALTH GROUP IN CAIRO 18 AUG 19
CAIRO NATIONALIST RIOTS ON ZAGHLUL 19 MAR 10
UK DEATH IN CAIRO DEMONSTRATIONS 19 APR 12
CAIRO SNIPER ATTACK ON UK TROOPS 19 NOV 28
MILNER GROUP IN CAIRO 19 DEC 07

CAMBON

FRANCE CAMBON TO UK GREY ON ASIA-MINOR 15 MAR 23
UK GREY TO FRANCE CAMBON 15 OCT 21
UK GREY TO FRANCE CAMBON ON ARAB STATE 16 MAY 16
CAMBON TO SOKOLOW ON BALFOUR-DECLAR. 17 JUN 04
FRANCE CAMBON TO ZIONIST SOKOLOW 17 JUN 04
FRANCE PICHON AND CAMBON TO UK 19 JUL 28

CAMEL

TURKEY CAMEL TRANSPORT AT ADEN 16 FEB 15

CAMEROONS

UK LLOYD-GEORGE ON CAMEROONS TO FRANCE 19 MAY 24

CAMPAIGN

TURKEY ENDED CAMPAIGN AGAINST EGYPT 15 MAR 06

CANADA

CANADA TROOPS TO EGYPT 14 DEC 05

CAPITAL

TURKEY OIL CAPITAL PACT 14 MAR 19

CASABLANCA

CASABLANCA RIOTS AGAINST EUROPE 07 JUL 30
MOROCCO TRIBES ATTACK CASABLANCA 07 JUL 31
FRANCE AND SPAIN SHIP TO CASABLANCA 07 AUG 01
FRANCE ATTACK CASABLANCA 07 AUG 04
FRANCE TROOPS IN CASABLANCA 07 AUG 05
FRANCE SHIP ATTACK CASABLANCA 07 AUG 05
FRANCE TROOPS OCCUPIED CASABLANCA 07 AUG 09
FRANCE TROOPS IN CASABLANCA 07 AUG 10
FRANCE FOREIGN-LEGION IN CASABLANCA 07 SEP 02
FRANCE DRUDE ATTACK ARAB IN CASABLANCA 07 SEP 11
FRANCE ATTACK ARAB IN CASABLANCA 07 SEP 11
CASABLANCA TRIBES TALKS WITH PHILIBERT 07 SEP 22
CASABLANCA TRIBES SURRENDER TO FRANCE 07 SEP 22
CASABLANCA TRIBES TALKS WITH DRUDE 07 SEP 22
FRANCE AT CASABLANCA CAPTURE KASBAH 08 JAN 01

CASSELS

CASSELS TO TURKEY ON TROOPS TO MOSUL 18 NOV 03

CAUCASUS

RUSSIA ARMY ATTACK ON CAUCASUS 15 JAN 03
RUSSIA ATTACK ON CAUCASUS 16 JAN 17

CEASEFIRE

FOR CEASEFIRE SEE ALSO 'TRUCE'

CECIL

UK SYKES TO CECIL ON ARAB INDEPENDENCE 18 OCT
UK CECIL ON TURKEY AND ARMISTICE 18 OCT 05
CECIL DENIAL OF TREATY ON ARMENIA 18 NOV 02
CECIL DENIAL OF TREATY ON SYRIA HEJAZ 18 NOV 02
CECIL DENIAL OF TREATY ON PALESTINE 18 NOV 02
UK CECIL DENIAL OF TREATY WITH TURKEY 18 NOV 02

CELEBRATION

CELEBRATION ON UK CAPTURE JERUSALEM 17 DEC 26
WASHINGTON CELEBRATION ON JERUSALEM 17 DEC 26
ZIONIST CELEBRATION IN NEW-YORK 17 DEC 30

CENSORSHIP

PRESS CENSORSHIP IN EGYPT 09 MAR 25
EGYPT CENSORSHIP 14 AUG 04
POSTAL CENSORSHIP IN SYRIA 15 FEB 14

CENSUS

REPORT ON EGYPT CENSUS 17 MAR 06

CENTRAL-AFRICA

FRANCE ARAB CLASH IN CENTRAL-AFRICA 10 DEC 07
FRANCE ARAB CLASH IN CENTRAL-AFRICA 10 DEC 10
TURKEY IN TIBESTI CENTRAL-AFRICA 11 MAR 05

CENTRAL-AFR.-REP

FOR CENTRAL-AFR.-REP. SEE ALSO 'CAR'

CENTRAL-POWERS

TREATY ENDED RUSSIA CENTRAL-POWERS WAR 18 MAR 03

CEREMONY

FAISAL-I IN FRANCE MILITARY CEREMONY 18 NOV

CEUTA

MOROCCO DEFEAT OF SPAIN NEAR CEUTA 13 SEP 16
SPAIN TO UK ON CEUTA GIBRALTAR CHANGE 18 DEC 24

CHADLY

RIFF CHIEF CHADLY ON PEACE IN MOROCCO 09 OCT 12

CHIADMA

MOROCCO CHIADMA OFFICIAL DEATH 05 APR 23
MOROCCO DOUKHALA CHIADMA MTOUGA REVOLT 05 APR 23

CHINA

FOR CHINA SEE ALSO 'CHINA-N.'

CHOLERA

UK MAUDE DEATH FROM CHOLERA 17 NOV 10

CHRISTIAN

RAISULI ON CHRISTIAN INVASION 06 DEC 11
LEBANON CHRISTIAN HANI EXECUTION 16 APR 05

CHURCHILL

UK CHURCHILL ON UK NAVY AGAINST RUSSIA 14 MAR 10
UK CHURCHILL ON UK AGAINST GERMANY 14 MAR 10
UK CHURCHILL ON UK NAVY AGAINST FRANCE 14 MAR 10
UK CHURCHILL ON UK AND ALEXANDRETTA 14 MAR 10
UK LLOYD-GEORGE TO CHURCHILL ON BUDGET 19 AUG 30

CILICIA

RUSSIA ON FRANCE IN CILICIA 15 DEC 29
LLOYD-GEORGE ON CILICIA SYRIA 19 SEP 13
FRANCE ON UK TROOPS WITHDRAWAL CILICIA 19 SEP 15

CITIZEN

ARAB CITIZEN ARREST EXECUTION 16 MAY 06

CLARK

CLARK TO STRAUS ON AID TO ZIONIST 18 JAN 07

CLASH

FOR CLASH SEE ALSO 'RAID' AND 'ATTACK'
TRIBAL CLASH IN MARRAKECH MOROCCO 06 APR 01
TRIBAL CLASH IN RABAT MOROCCO 06 APR 01
ALGERIA TROOPS CLASH WITH MOROCCO 07 DEC 02
CLASH ON FRONTIER MOROCCO AND ALGERIA 07 DEC 02
FRANCE ARAB CLASH IN CENTRAL-AFRICA 10 DEC 07
FRANCE ARAB CLASH IN CENTRAL-AFRICA 10 DEC 10

BERBER FRANCE CLASH IN MOROCCO 11 APR 12
FRANCE CLASH WITH REBEL ON SAHARA 11 MAY 24
FRANCE MOROCCO TROOPS CLASH IN MOROCCO 13 MAY 02
FRANCE MOROCCO TROOPS CLASH 13 MAY 18
ARAB ITALY CLASH IN TRIPOLITANIA 13 MAY 19
SPAIN MOROCCO CLASH IN VILLAGE 13 JUL 12
UK OFFICERS DEATH IN CLASH 15 JAN
TURKEY TROOPS DEATH IN CLASH IN EGYPT 15 FEB 11
UK CLASH WITH ARAB TROOPS ON TIGRIS 15 JUN 03
UK CLASH WITH TURKEY ON TIGRIS 15 SEP 15
TURKEY UK CLASH IN MESOPOTAMIA 15 NOV 22
UK TROOPS CLASH WITH TRIPOLI ARAB 15 DEC 25
LIBYA SANUSI CLASH WITH UK IN SINAI 15 DEC 28
LIBYA SANUSI CLASH WITH UK IN EGYPT 16 JAN 23
RUSSIA CLASH WITH TURKEY AT BAGHDAD 16 MAY 07
NEW-ZEALAND CLASH WITH TURKEY IN EGYPT 16 JUL 31
UK REPORT NEW-ZEALAND TURKEY CLASH 16 JUL 31
HEJAZ ABDALLAH TURKEY TROOPS CLASH 17 JAN
ITALY LATINI REBEL TROOPS CLASH 17 JAN 16
ITALY LATINI LIBYA REBEL TROOPS CLASH 17 JAN 17
UK SANUSI TROOPS CLASH IN EGYPT 17 FEB 10
UK TURKEY NAVY CLASH ON TIGRIS 17 FEB 26
UK TURKEY CLASH IN GAZA 17 MAR 27
EGYPT SANUSI CLASH NEAR SUVAH-OASIS 17 MAR 30
UK TURKEY CLASH IN JEBEL-HAMUN 17 SEP
UK TROOPS PROGRESS IN JERUSALEM CLASH 17 NOV 21
UK DELAY CLASH NEAR JERUSALEM 17 NOV 24
UK MAURICE ON CLASH FOR JERUSALEM 17 NOV 29
PACT ENDED CLASH IN SANUSI AREA 17 APR
PACT ENDED CLASH IN ITALY CYRENAICA 17 APR
MOSLEM ARMENIA CLASH IN BEIRUT 18 NOV
FRANCE LEBANON CLASH IN BAALBEK 19 DEC 25

CLAYTON

UK CLAYTON FAISAL-I TALKS IN DAMASCUS 19 MAY 12
CLAYTON TO ALLENBY ON FAISAL-I TALKS 19 MAY 13
UK BALFOUR TO UK CLAYTON ON SYRIA 19 MAY 29
CLAYTON ON SYRIA ARMY GOVERNMENT PLAN 19 JUN 20
UK CLAYTON TO UK FOREIGN OFFICE 19 JUN 20

CLEMENCEAU

FRANCE CLEMENCEAU TALKS ON MOROCCO 08 MAR 02
MOROCCO DIPLOMATIC VISIT TO CLEMENCEAU 08 MAR 02
FRANCE CLEMENCEAU ON ALGERIA 18 JAN 30
FRANCE CLEMENCEAU TO UK LLOYD-GEORGE 18 NOV 30
LLOYD-GEORGE CLEMENCEAU TALKS 18 DEC 01
FRANCE CLEMENCEAU ON SYRIA AND UK 18 DEC 12
CLEMENCEAU LLOYD-GEORGE ON MOSUL 19 FEB 15
CLEMENCEAU FOR LEBANON AT PEACE TALKS 19 FEB 15
ATTEMPT CLEMENCEAU ASSASSINATION 19 FEB 19
CLEMENCEAU LLOYD-GEORGE ON SYRIA 19 MAR 10
FAISAL-I CLEMENCEAU TALKS ON SYRIA 19 APR 13
FAISAL-I VISIT CLEMENCEAU 19 APR 13
FAISAL-I CLEMENCEAU ON TROOPS IN SYRIA 19 APR 16
CLEMENCEAU TO FAISAL-I ON SYRIA 19 APR 17
FAISAL-I TO CLEMENCEAU ON SYRIA 19 APR 20
LLOYD-GEORGE TO CLEMENCEAU ON PACT 19 MAY 02
FRANCE CLEMENCEAU ON US IN MIDEAST 19 MAY 21
FRANCE CLEMENCEAU TO ALLIED ON ALLENBY 19 JUL 18
LLOYD-GEORGE ON CLEMENCEAU ON MANDATE 19 SEP 10
UK LLOYD-GEORGE TO FRANCE CLEMENCEAU 19 SEP 11
UK LLOYD-GEORGE TO FRANCE CLEMENCEAU 19 SEP 13
CLEMENCEAU ON OCCUPIED SYRIA PALESTINE 19 SEP 15
CLEMENCEAU ON OCCUPIED MESOPOTAMIA 19 SEP 15
FRANCE CLEMENCEAU TO FIVE-POWER 19 SEP 15
LLOYD-GEORGE CLEMENCEAU ON SYKES-PICOT 19 SEP 15
LLOYD-GEORGE CLEMENCEAU ON FAISAL-I 19 SEP 15
LLOYD-GEORGE CLEMENCEAU ON SYRIA 19 SEP 15
UK LLOYD-GEORGE FRANCE CLEMENCEAU PACT 19 SEP 15
CLEMENCEAU REJECTS FAISAL-I PLAN 19 OCT 09
FRANCE CLEMENCEAU ON ARAB MANDATE 19 OCT 10
CLEMENCEAU TO LLOYD-GEORGE ON ARAB UK 19 OCT 14
FAISAL-I CLEMENCEAU MEETING ON SYRIA 19 OCT 22
FAISAL-I CLEMENCEAU PACT ON ARAB POWER 19 NOV
CLEMENCEAU TO FAISAL-I ON MANDATE 19 NOV 02
CLEMENCEAU ON FAISAL-I POWER IN SYRIA 19 NOV 02
CLEMENCEAU TO LLOYD-GEORGE ON FAISAL-I 19 NOV 09
CLEMENCEAU TO LLOYD-GEORGE ON IRAQ 19 NOV 09
CLEMENCEAU TO LLOYD-GEORGE ON SYRIA 19 NOV 09
CLEMENCEAU TO LEBANON HUWAYYIK 19 NOV 10
CLEMENCEAU ON LEBANON INDEPENDENCE 19 NOV 10
FAISAL-I TO CLEMENCEAU ON ARAB STATE 19 NOV 27

COAST

PALESTINE JEWS EVACUATION FROM COAST 17 MAY 19

COLONIES

UK TO COLONIES OFFICE ON MANDATE 19 AUG 04
UK COLONIES OFFICE ON PALESTINE 19 AUG 04

COMITE-DE-L'ASIE-F

COMITE-DE-L'ASIE-FRANCAISE ON SYRIA 15 APR 21

COMMERCE

FOR COMMERCE SEE ALSO 'TRADE'
FRANCE MOROCCO COMMERCE LAW 19 JAN 20

COMMON-MARKET

FOR ARAB COMMON-MARKET SEE ALSO 'ACM'
FOR EUROPE COMMON-MARKET SEE ALSO 'EEC'

COMMUNICATIONS

JASK-MUSKAT COMMUNICATIONS OPENED 01 JAN
OMAN-GULF COMMUNICATIONS OPENED 01 JAN

CONCESSION

FRANCE TURKEY ON SHIPPING CONCESSION 01 AUG 21
TURKEY RAILWAY OIL CONCESSION 03 MAR 05
IRAQ SULTAN ON OIL CONCESSION 03 DEC
GERMANY CONCESSION IN AZERUD MOROCCO 05 JUN 26
FRANCE ON GERMANY MOROCCO CONCESSION 05 AUG 01
UK KUWAIT PEARL CONCESSION SIGNED 11 JUL 29
OMAN TO INDIA UK ON OIL CONCESSION 13 AUG
OMAN IBN-TURKI ON OIL CONCESSION 13 AUG
AIOC ON OTTOMAN OIL CONCESSION 14 MAR 19
ITALY CONCESSION IN ASIA-MINOR 17 APR 21

CONFERENCE

REPORT CONFERENCE FOR MOROCCO DISPUTE 05 APR 06
FRANCE ON MOROCCO CONFERENCE 05 JUN 10
UK ON MOROCCO CONFERENCE 05 JUN 15
AUSTRIA-HUNGARY ON MOROCCO CONFERENCE 05 JUN 16
ITALY ON MOROCCO CONFERENCE 05 JUN 16
FRANCE ON MOROCCO CONFERENCE 05 JUL 08
FRANCE ROUVIER ANNOUNCED CONFERENCE 05 JUL 10
FRANCE GERMANY MOROCCO CONFERENCE PACT 05 JUL 11
MOROCCO ABD-AL-AZIZ ON CONFERENCE 05 AUG 04
GERMANY FRANCE ON MOROCCO CONFERENCE 05 SEP 28
TALKS IN PARIS ON MOROCCO CONFERENCE 05 SEP 28
MOROCCO SULTAN ON CONFERENCE 05 OCT 28
MOROCCO CONFERENCE IN ALGECIRAS SPAIN 06 JAN 16
US HALE TO MOROCCO CONFERENCE DELEGATE 06 JAN 17
MOROCCO CONFERENCE ON BORDER POLICE 06 MAR 08
MOROCCO CONFERENCE PACT 06 MAR 16
MOROCCO CONFERENCE PACT SIGNED 06 APR 07
MOROCCO CONFERENCE ENDED 06 APR 07
MOROCCO CONFERENCE ON INDEPENDENCE 06 JUN 18
MOROCCO SULTAN SIGNED CONFERENCE ACTS 06 JUN 18
EUROPE ON ALGECIRAS CONFERENCE 07 FEB 24
ARAB CONFERENCE OPENED MEETING 13 JUN 18
FATAT MARKAZIA TO ARAB CONFERENCE 13 JUN 18
US ARAB GROUP DELEGATES TO CONFERENCE 13 JUN 18
ARAB CONFERENCE RESOLUTION ON AUTONOMY 13 JUN 21
ARAB CONFERENCE ON REFORM 13 JUN 23
ARAB CONFERENCE ON ARABIC AS OFFICIAL 13 JUN 23
ARAB CONFERENCE ON ARAB AUTONOMY 13 JUN 23
ARAB CONFERENCE ON POLITICAL RIGHTS 13 JUN 23
ARAB CONFERENCE ON OTTOMAN-EMPIRE 13 JUN 23

CONFIDENCE

FRANCE PARLIAMENT CONFIDENCE VOTE 07 NOV 13
FRANCE PARLIAMENT CONFIDENCE VOTE 08 FEB 20

CONGRAVE

UK CONGRAVE TO GOURAUD ON WITHDRAWAL 19 NOV 28

CONGRESS

CUP TO CAIRO GROUP ON ARAB CONGRESS 13 APR 04

CONNAUGHT

UK CONNAUGHT TO EGYPT 07 JAN 10

CONSPIRACY

CONSPIRACY FOR EGYPT LIBERATION 15 NOV 09

CONSTANTINOPLE

ASSASSINATION FEHMI IN CONSTANTINOPLE 09 MAR
MUTINY IN CONSTANTINOPLE AGAINST CUP 09 APR 13
MACEDONIA TROOPS NEAR CONSTANTINOPLE 09 APR 19
SEIZURE OF CONSTANTINOPLE BY CUP 09 APR 24
RUSSIA ON DARDANELLES CONSTANTINOPLE 15 MAR 04
UK RUSSIA ON CONSTANTINOPLE 15 MAR 12
FRANCE TO UK ON CONSTANTINOPLE 15 MAR 23
RUSSIA ON CONSTANTINOPLE DARDANELLES 15 MAR 23
HEJAZ CHIEF RETURN FROM CONSTANTINOPLE 15 JUN 20
US TO CONSTANTINOPLE ON SYRIA RELIEF 16 SEP 13
US TO CONSTANTINOPLE ON JAFFA REFUGEES 16 SEP 15
VON-FALKENHAYN TO CONSTANTINOPLE 17 MAY
NASER TROOPS AT CONSTANTINOPLE RAILWAY 18 OCT 29
LLOYD-GEORGE ON US IN CONSTANTINOPLE 19 MAY 05
KING-CRANE ENDED IN CONSTANTINOPLE 19 AUG 21

CONSTITUTION

CUP ON CONSTITUTION FOR OTTOMAN-EMPIRE 08 JUL 23
OTTOMAN-EMPIRE SULTAN ON CONSTITUTION 08 JUL 24
EGYPT OFFICIAL ON EGYPT CONSTITUTION 09 JUL 30
UK ON CONSTITUTION FOR EGYPT 09 JUL 30
SYRIA PARLIAMENT ON NEW CONSTITUTION 19 JUN 03
MILNER GROUP FOR EGYPT CONSTITUTION 19 NOV 18

CONTRABAND

GERMANY ON CONTRABAND TRADE 05 AUG 26
FRANCE ON CONTRABAND TRADE 05 SEP 28

CONVENTION

MOROCCO SPAIN CONVENTION SIGNED 10 NOV 16

COOPERATION

FOR COOPERATION SEE ALSO 'AID'
TURKEY COOPERATION WITH SYRIA ENTENTE 15 NOV 18
UK ARAB PLAN ON ARMY COOPERATION 17 JAN

COPYRIGHT

US TUNISIA COPYRIGHT RELATIONS 12 OCT 04

CORNWALLIS

UK CORNWALLIS ON SYRIA INDEPENDENCE 19 MAY 16
UK CORNWALLIS REPORT ON ARAB POLITICAL 19 MAY 16

CORRESPONDENCE

LEBANON HAYEK FRANCE CORRESPONDENCE 15 MAR 22

CORRUPTION

FRANCE TO US ON CORRUPTION IN SYRIA 16 JUL 08

COTTON

EGYPT BANK PAYMENT ON COTTON HALTED 11 SEP 26
UK ON EGYPT COTTON EXPORT TRADE 14 DEC 10

COULONDRE

FRANCE COULONDRE PIEPAPE TO LEBANON 18 OCT 25

COUP

COUP IN MOROCCO BY REBEL BU-HAMARA 02 DEC 22
COUP IN MARRAKECH MOROCCO 07 MAY 05
YOUNG-TURKS COUP IN SYRIA 08 JUL
COUP AGAINST MOROCCO ABD-AL-AZIZ 08 AUG 19
GROUP TO POWER IN OTTOMAN-EMPIRE COUP 13 JAN

COURT

EGYPT KHALIL TRIAL IN EGYPT COURT 15 APR 20
TURKEY COURT SENTENCE ON EGYPT KAMEL 16 NOV 18

COX

UK COX TO ARAB LEADERS ON TURKEY 14 OCT 31
UK COX TO KUWAIT MUBARAK ON BASRA 14 NOV 03
UK COX TO BASRA ON TURKEY RULE 14 NOV 22

UK COX TO MESOPOTAMIA POST 17 JUL
CURZON TO COX ON FRANCE AND FAISAL-I 19 NOV 14

CRANE

US APPROVAL CRANE TO ALLIED GROUP 19 APR 03
LANSING TO CRANE ON ALLIED POST 19 APR 30

CROMER

UK CROMER ON EGYPT EDUCATIONAL PLAN 00 MAY 02
UK CROMER RESIGNATION FROM EGYPT POST 07 APR 11
UK CROMER TO EGYPT 07 APR 27
EGYPT CHIEF VISIT TO UK CROMER 07 MAY 02
UK CROMER TO PARIS AND LONDON 07 MAY 08
UK CROMER ON EGYPT GOVERNMENT 13 JUL 13

CUP

TURKEY CUP REVOLT IN OTTOMAN-EMPIRE 08 JUN
CUP ON CONSTITUTION FOR OTTOMAN-EMPIRE 08 JUL 23
CUP TO OTTOMAN-EMPIRE SULTAN 08 JUL 23
OTTOMAN-EMPIRE DECREE ON ARAB CUP PACT 08 AUG 18
FEHMI AGAINST OTTOMAN-EMPIRE CUP 09 MAR
MUTINY IN CONSTANTINOPLE AGAINST CUP 09 APR 13
REVOLUTION AGAINST CUP 09 APR 13
REVOLT AGAINST CUP ENDED 09 APR 15
REVOLT AGAINST CUP IN OTTOMAN-EMPIRE 09 APR 15
TROOPS IN SUPPORT OF CUP TO SALONIKA 09 APR 16
MACEDONIA TROOPS IN SUPPORT OF CUP 09 APR 19
SEIZURE OF CONSTANTINOPLE BY CUP 09 APR 24
PRESS ATTACK TURKEY CHIEF ON CUP 09 OCT 08
CUP TO CAIRO GROUP ON ARAB CONGRESS 13 APR 04
OTTOMAN-EMPIRE CUP CABINET RESIGNATION 18 OCT 07

CURRENCY

MOROCCO MAKHZAN CURRENCY CHANGE 06 APR
EGYPT DECREE ON CURRENCY 14 AUG 02
ARAB AGAINST FRANCE CURRENCY IN SYRIA 18 OCT 20
EGYPT CURRENCY IN OCCUPIED TURKEY AREA 18 OCT 20

CURZON

UK CURZON ON PROBLEMS IN PERSIAN-GULF 01 APR
UK CURZON ON PROBLEMS IN PERSIA 01 APR
UK CURZON TO PERSIAN-GULF ON BASES 03 AUG
UK CURZON TO MUSCAT 03 NOV 18
ALLENBY TO CURZON ON FAISAL-I 19 MAY 13
CURZON TO UK ON EGYPT PROBLEMS 19 MAY 15
CURZON ON UK FROM LONG-BERENGER PACT 19 JUN 22
UK CURZON TO FRANCE PICHON 19 JUN 22
FRANCE PICHON TO UK CURZON 19 AUG 12
CURZON TO FAISAL-I ON UK AND ARAB 19 OCT 09
UK CURZON ON US AND ARAB TURKEY PLAN 19 OCT 16
UK CURZON TO US AT PARIS PEACE TALKS 19 OCT 18
CURZON TO COX ON FRANCE AND FAISAL-I 19 NOV 14
FAISAL-I TO UK CURZON ON FRANCE 19 DEC 19

CUSTOMS

EUROPE CONTROL OF MOROCCO CUSTOMS 07 JUL 09
EUROPE CONTROL OF MOROCCO CUSTOMS 07 JUL 30

CYRENAICA

TRIPOLI CYRENAICA ANNEXATION TO ITALY 11 NOV 05
OTTOMAN ON CYRENAICA INDEPENDENCE 12 OCT 15
ITALY TURKEY TREATY ON CYRENAICA 12 OCT 18
TURKEY TO CYRENAICA ON DEFENSE 13 APR 18
OUCHY TREATY ON CYRENAICA UNDER ITALY 13 OCT 15
TURKEY TRIAL OF MASRI FOR CYRENAICA 14 MAR 25
SIEGE IN CYRENAICA 15 MAR 05
PACT ENDED CLASH IN ITALY CYRENAICA 17 APR
TURKEY ON CYRENAICA TRIPOLITANIA 18 APR
ITALY LAW ON CYRENAICA GOVERNMENT 19 OCT 31

DAHRA

UK CAPTURE DAHRA NEAR TIGRIS 17 FEB 18

DAM

DAMAGE TO UK ASYOUT DAM ON NILE 00 JUL 23
ASWAN DAM OPENED IN EGYPT 02 DEC 25
ASYOUT EGYPT DAM ON NILE OPENED 02 AUG
ASWAN DAM OPENED IN EGYPT 12 DEC 23
SUDAN LOAN BILL FOR DAM AND IRRIGATION 14 MAR 08
PLAN FOR ASWAN DAM EGYPT 14 APR 12

DAMASCUS

HEJAZ RAILWAY DAMASCUS TO MEDINA 08 SEP 01
OTTOMAN JAMAL HEADQUARTERS IN DAMASCUS 14 DEC
MUHAMMAD FLAG IN DAMASCUS 14 DEC 15
MECCA FAISAL-I TO DAMASCUS 15 MAR 26
UK MCMAHON ON FRANCE IN HOMS DAMASCUS 15 OCT 18
UK PICOT ON ARAB RULE OF DAMASCUS HOMS 15 DEC 21
DAMASCUS BEIRUT EXECUTION BY TURKEY 16 MAY 06
ARREST OF ARAB LEADERS IN DAMASCUS 16 SEP
FAISAL-I TO DAMASCUS ON SOLIDARITY 17 MAY
JDC AID TO DAMASCUS 19 JUL 02
DAMASCUS OFFICIAL TO BEIRUT ON ARAB 18 SEP 30
DAMASCUS OFFICIAL TO LEBANON ON ARAB 18 SEP 30
DAMASCUS OFFICIAL ON BEIRUT GOVERNMENT 18 SEP 30
HEJAZ NASER SHALAN TO DAMASCUS 18 SEP 30
UK ALLENBY TROOPS CAPTURE DAMASCUS 18 SEP 30
JAZAERI TO DAMASCUS MILITARY POST 18 OCT 01
UK FRANCE ARAB TALKS IN DAMASCUS 18 OCT 03
DAMASCUS SHUKRI ON LEBANON GOVERNMENT 18 OCT 07
ARAB FAISAL-I CONTROL OF DAMASCUS 18 OCT 22
FRANCE PINCHON ON DAMASCUS 18 DEC 21
FAISAL-I RETURN TO DAMASCUS 19 APR 24
UK CLAYTON FAISAL-I TALKS IN DAMASCUS 19 MAY 12
MEETING OF SYRIA PARLIAMENT DAMASCUS 19 JUN 08
KING-CRANE FROM NAZARETH TO DAMASCUS 19 JUN 25
KING-CRANE HEARING IN DAMASCUS 19 JUL 03
KING-CRANE FROM DAMASCUS TO BAALBEK 19 JUL 04
UK TROOPS EVACUATION OF DAMASCUS 19 NOV 26
DAMASCUS DEMONSTRATIONS ON FAISAL-I 19 DEC 12
DAMASCUS DEMONSTRATIONS AGAINST ZAID 19 DEC 12

DAMASCUS-PROGRAM

SYRIA PARLIAMENT ON DAMASCUS-PROGRAM 19 JUL 02
SYRIA DELEGATE ON DAMASCUS-PROGRAM 19 JUL 03

DANDASHLI

DANDASHLI TRIBAL ATTACK FRANCE TROOPS 19 DEC

DARDANELLES

TURKEY TO DARDANELLES FOR GERMANY SHIP 14 AUG 04
TURKEY TO DARDANELLES FOR AUSTRIA SHIP 14 AUG 04
UK NAVY ATTACK ON DARDANELLES 14 NOV 03
FRANCE UK ON ATTACK ON DARDANELLES 15 FEB 18
UK ATTACK ON DARDANELLES 15 FEB 19
RUSSIA ON DARDANELLES CONSTANTINOPLE 15 MAR 04
UK RUSSIA ON DARDANELLES 15 MAR 12
UK MARITIME ATTACK ON DARDANELLES 15 MAR 18
FRANCE TO UK ON DARDANELLES 15 MAR 23
RUSSIA ON CONSTANTINOPLE DARDANELLES 15 MAR 23
FRANCE RUSSIA PACT ON DARDANELLES 15 APR 10
FRANCE AGAINST TURKEY AT DARDANELLES 15 APR 25
UK AGAINST TURKEY AT DARDANELLES 15 APR 25
UK TROOPS TO DARDANELLES 15 AUG 06
UK TROOPS EVACUATION FROM DARDANELLES 15 NOV 23
LLOYD-GEORGE ON DARDANELLES AND TURKEY 18 JAN 05

DARFUR

BERLIN REPORT REVOLT DARFUR SUDAN 16 MAY 23
DARFUR DINAR DEATH 16 NOV

DARIN

DARIN TREATY BETWEEN UK AND IBN-SAUD 15 DEC 26

DECENTRALIZATION

BAGHDAD CALLS FOR DECENTRALIZATION 13 MAR

DECREE

EGYPT DECREE ON UK IN EGYPT 05 JAN 01
OTTOMAN-EMPIRE DECREE ON ARAB CUP PACT 08 AUG 18
TURKEY PARLIAMENT DISSOLVED BY DECREE 12 JAN 18
OTTOMAN DECREE ON ARAB IN GOVERNMENT 13 AUG
OTTOMAN DECREE ON ARAB DEMAND 13 AUG
OTTOMAN DECREE ON VILAYET POWER 13 AUG
OTTOMAN DECREE ON ARABIC 13 AUG
EGYPT DECREE ON CURRENCY 14 AUG 02
FRANCE DECREE ON TRADE IN ALGERIA 15 MAY 02
FRANCE MOROCCO DECREE ON SULTAN POWER 17 MAY 19
FAISAL-I DECREE FOR LEGISLATIVE GROUP 18 OCT 08

DEFENSE

FOR DEFENSE SEE ALSO 'MILITARY'
UK DEFENSE FOR FRANCE ATTACK ON SUEZ 06 JUN 28
FRANCE OFFICIAL ON ALGERIA DEFENSE 08 OCT 18
TURKEY TO TRIPOLITANIA ON DEFENSE 13 APR 18
TURKEY TO CYRENAICA ON DEFENSE 13 APR 18
TURKEY SULTAN TO NAVY ON ISLAM DEFENSE 14 NOV 11
TURKEY SULTAN TO ARMY ON ISLAM DEFENSE 14 NOV 11
AUSTRALIA TROOPS TO EGYPT FOR DEFENSE 14 DEC 02
NEW-ZEALAND TROOPS FOR DEFENSE 14 DEC 02
UK CAPTURE TURKEY DEFENSE POST 17 JAN 27
UK CAPTURE TURKEY DEFENSE NEAR TIGRIS 17 FEB 06
UK CAPTURE TURKEY DEFENSE IN PALESTINE 17 APR 21
UK TROOPS SHELLING TURKEY GAZA DEFENSE 17 OCT 26
UK TROOPS CAPTURE IN GAZA DEFENSE 17 NOV 02
UK ATTACK TURKEY GAZA DEFENSE 17 NOV 02

DEIR-EZ-ZOR

SYRIA TRIBES OCCUPIED DEIR-EZ-ZOR 19 DEC 11

DELCASSE

FRANCE DIPLOMATIC TO FRANCE DELCASSE 01 MAY 17
FRANCE DELCASSE ON ALGERIA AND TUNIS 01 JUN 23
FRANCE DELCASSE ON MOROCCO 01 JUN 23
DELCASSE ON FRANCE IN MOROCCO 04 MAR 27
FRANCE DELCASSE TO GERMANY RADOLIN 04 MAR 27
FRANCE DELCASSE ON MOROCCO POLICY 05 APR 01
FRANCE DELCASSE RESIGNATION 05 JUN 07
FRANCE DELCASSE ON UK SUPPORT 05 OCT 14

DEMONSTRATIONS

CAIRO DEMONSTRATIONS ON RUSSIA ARREST 07 JAN 22
UK TROOPS DEMONSTRATIONS IN CAIRO 14 DEC 17
UK TROOPS POWER DEMONSTRATIONS 14 DEC 17
DEMONSTRATIONS IN EGYPT 19 MAR 25
UK DEATH IN CAIRO DEMONSTRATIONS 19 APR 12
DAMASCUS DEMONSTRATIONS AGAINST ZAID 19 DEC 12
DAMASCUS DEMONSTRATIONS ON FAISAL-I 19 DEC 12

DENSHAWI

EGYPT AMNESTY TO DENSHAWI PRISONER 07 DEC 23

DEPORTATION

DEPORTATION OF ARAB NOTABLES TO TURKEY 16 SEP
REPORT ON JAFFA DEPORTATION 17 JUN 03

DERAA

ARAB DESTROYED DERAA RAILWAY 18 SEP 17
ARAB SEIZURE OF DERAA SYRIA 18 SEP 17
GERMANY TROOPS TO DERAA SYRIA 18 SEP 17

DESERTERS

DESERTERS IN FRANCE FOREIGN-LEGION 08 SEP 25
SEIZURE GERMANY DESERTERS BY GERMANY 08 SEP 25
FAISAL-I ON ARAB DESERTERS TURKEY ARMY 17 JUN 13

DHALA

UK TREATY WITH DHALA CHIEF IN ADEN 04 NOV 28

DHUBI

UK TREATY WITH DHUBI CHIEF IN ADEN 03 MAY 11

DICTATORSHIP

ENVER IN OTTOMAN-EMPIRE DICTATORSHIP 14 AUG
JAMAL IN OTTOMAN-EMPIRE DICTATORSHIP 14 AUG
TALAAT IN OTTOMAN-EMPIRE DICTATORSHIP 14 AUG

DILMAN

TURKEY TROOPS OCCUPIED DILMAN 18 JUN 27

DINAR

SUDAN REVOLT UNDER DINAR 16 MAY 07
SUDAN DINAR DEFEAT BY UK AT FASHER 16 MAY 22
DARFUR DINAR DEATH 16 NOV

DIPLOMATIC

FOR DIPLOMATIC SEE ALSO 'RELATIONS'
TURKEY DIPLOMATIC TO TRIPOLI LEAVING 00 MAY 02
FRANCE DIPLOMATIC TO FRANCE DELCASSE 01 MAY 17
MOROCCO DIPLOMATIC TO BERLIN 01 JUN 12
MOROCCO DIPLOMATIC TO LONDON 01 JUN 12
MOROCCO DIPLOMATIC TO PARIS 01 JUN 12
US DIPLOMATIC LEISHMAN ON TURKEY 01 JUL 02
UK DIPLOMATIC TO KUWAIT 04 FEB 28
US DIPLOMATIC TO TURKEY 06 OCT 06
EUROPE DIPLOMATIC TO MOROCCO MAKHZAN 07 FEB 24
EUROPE DIPLOMATIC ON MOROCCO 07 FEB 24
UK GORST TO EGYPT DIPLOMATIC POST 07 APR 11
FRANCE DIPLOMATIC VISIT MOROCCO SULTAN 07 OCT 07
MOROCCO SULTAN VISIT FRANCE DIPLOMATIC 07 OCT 07
MOROCCO DIPLOMATIC VISIT GERMANY ITALY 07 OCT 08
MOROCCO DIPLOMATIC SEE UK EDWARD-VII 07 OCT 08
MOROCCO DIPLOMATIC TO UK 07 OCT 08
MOROCCO DIPLOMATIC TO ROME 07 OCT 16
MOROCCO DIPLOMATIC IN BERLIN 07 OCT 16
MOROCCO DIPLOMATIC IN UK 07 OCT 16
FRANCE SPAIN DIPLOMATIC ON MOROCCO 07 DEC 06
FRANCE DIPLOMATIC TALKS WITH SPAIN 08 JAN 16
MOROCCO DIPLOMATIC VISIT TO CLEMENCEAU 08 MAR 02
DEATH OF UK DIPLOMATIC GORST 11 JUL 12
ITALY DIPLOMATIC ON TURKEY SHIP IN SUEZ 11 OCT 05

DOCUMENTS

UK BALFOUR ON SECURITY DOCUMENTS 17 DEC

DODECANESE-ISLANDS

DODECANESE-ISLANDS TO TURKEY 12 OCT 18

DOUKHALA

MOROCCO DOUKHALA CHIADMA MTOUGA REVOLT 05 APR 23

DRAFT

ARAB STATES REFORM PLAN FOR DRAFT 13 FEB

DRUDE

FRANCE DRUDE ON TROOPS FOR MOROCCO 07 AUG 20
FRANCE DRUDE AGAINST MOROCCO ARAB 07 SEP 03
FRANCE DRUDE ATTACK ARAB IN CASABLANCA 07 SEP 11
CASABLANCA TRIBES TALKS WITH DRUDE 07 SEP 22
DRUDE RETIRED FROM MOROCCO ARMY POST 07 DEC 26
DRUDE REPLACED BY FRANCE D'AMADE 07 DEC 26
FRANCE DRUDE RETIRED FROM ARMY POST 07 DEC 26

DRUFFEL

DRUFFEL FOR ATTACK DURING ARMISTICE 18 MAR 30
UK ON GERMANY DRUFFEL TO TURKEY TROOPS 18 MAR 30
UK ON DRUFFEL FOR ATTACK ON RUSSIA 18 MAR 30

DRUZE

LAWRENCE TO DRUZE ATRASH SHALAN 17 JUN 18

DURAH

UK TROOPS TO DURAH 18 JAN 20

DUWEIDAR

TURKEY OCCUPIED DUWEIDAR EGYPT 16 APR 23

D'AMADE

DRUDE REPLACED BY FRANCE D'AMADE 07 DEC 26
FRANCE D'AMADE TROOPS TO RABAT MOROCCO 08 JAN 21
MOROCCO TRIBES ATTACK FRANCE D'AMADE 08 FEB 29

EASTERN-PROTECTORA

UK TREATY WITH EASTERN-PROTECTORATE 02 JAN 07
UK TREATY WITH EASTERN-PROTECTORATE 02 APR 07

EAST-GERMANY

FOR EAST-GERMANY SEE ALSO 'E.GERMANY'

ECONOMIC

SUDAN FORMED ECONOMIC GROUP 08 JUN 07
FRANCE GERMANY TREATY ON ECONOMIC 14 FEB 15
UK GERMANY PACT ON ECONOMIC IN TURKEY 14 MAR 19

ECONOMY

FOR ECONOMY SEE ALSO 'ECONOMIC'

EDUCATIONAL

FOR EDUCATIONAL SEE ALSO 'CULTURAL
TURKEY TO US STRAUS,O. ON EDUCATIONAL 00 JAN 09
US EDUCATIONAL IN PALESTINE 00 MAR 17
UK CROMER ON EGYPT EDUCATIONAL PLAN 00 MAY 02
EDUCATIONAL OPENED IN KHARTOUM EGYPT 02 NOV 08
WEIZMANN FOR MT.SCOPUS EDUCATIONAL 18 JUL 14

EDWARD-VII

MOROCCO DIPLOMATIC SEE UK EDWARD-VII 07 OCT 08

EGYPT

FOR EGYPT SEE ALSO 'UAR'
UK TO ITALY ON EGYPT ARMS AND TROOPS 00 MAR 05
EGYPT ARMY REVOLT HALTED IN SUDAN 00 APR 29
UK CROMER ON EGYPT EDUCATIONAL PLAN 00 MAY 02
EGYPT LEADERS IN PORT-VICTORIA 00 JUN 21
EGYPT LEADERS DELAY FOR HEALTH 00 JUN 21
EGYPT ABBAS ON VISIT TO UK 00 JUN 22
EGYPT LEADERS TO LONDON 00 JUN 27
EGYPT ARABI AMNESTY FROM EGYPT CHIEF 01 MAY 22
EGYPT ARABI AMNESTY FROM EGYPT CHIEF 01 MAY 22
EGYPT CHIEF SEE TROOPS AT KHARTOUM 01 DEC 05
EDUCATIONAL OPENED IN KHARTOUM EGYPT 02 NOV 08
UK NOTABLES SEE UK EGYPT TROOPS 02 DEC 15
ASWAN DAM OPENED IN EGYPT 02 DEC 25
ASYOUT EGYPT DAM ON NILE OPENED 02 AUG
US ESTABLISH EGYPT AGRICULTURAL-BANK 02 AUG
EGYPT CHIEF VISIT TO UK 03 JUN 25
ENTENTE-CORDIALE ON EGYPT FISHING 04 APR 08
UK FRANCE PROBLEMS ON EGYPT FISHING 04 APR 08
EGYPT DECREE ON UK IN EGYPT 05 JAN 01
EGYPT DECREE ON UK IN EGYPT 05 JAN 01
EGYPT OIL COMPANIES ESTABLISHED 05 DEC
TURKEY ON EGYPT TROOPS IN FAROUN 06 FEB 13
TURKEY TO EGYPT ON TABAH EGYPT 06 MAR 31

UK ON TURKEY EGYPT FRONTIER DISPUTE 06 MAY 01
UK ON TURKEY EGYPT FRONTIER DISPUTE 06 MAY 07
TURKEY TO UK ON EGYPT BORDER PACT 06 MAY 14
UK TO TURKEY ON EGYPT BORDER PACT 06 MAY 15
EGYPT ROYALTY ON LAND SALE 06 MAY 27
TURKEY ON UK AND EGYPT FRONTIER 06 MAY 30
UK OFFICERS DEATH INJURED IN EGYPT 06 JUN 13
EGYPT TRIAL ON UK OFFICERS DEATH 06 JUN 27
EGYPT EXECUTION OF SENTENCED ON DEATH 06 JUN 28
TURKEY EGYPT BORDER TALKS 06 SEP 11
TURKEY EGYPT FRONTIER SETTLEMENT 06 SEP 17
EGYPT TURKEY BORDER PACT 06 OCT 01
UK CONNAUGHT TO EGYPT 07 JAN 10
EGYPT PARLIAMENT DISSOLVED 07 MAR 09
UK CROMER RESIGNATION FROM EGYPT POST 07 APR 11
UK GORST TO EGYPT DIPLOMATIC POST 07 APR 11
UK CROMER TO EGYPT 07 APR 27
UK GORST TO EGYPT 07 APR 27
EGYPT CHIEF VISIT TO UK CROMER 07 MAY 02
UK HARVEY TO EGYPT FINANCIAL POST 07 SEP 06
UK GORST ON UK POLICY IN EGYPT 07 NOV 02
EGYPT KAMEL,M. OPENED NEW PARLIAMENT 07 DEC 07
EGYPT AMNESTY TO DENSHAWI PRISONER 07 DEC 23
DEATH OF EGYPT KAMEL,M. NATIONALIST 08 FEB 10
UK TALKS ON UK GORST ON EGYPT 08 NOV
EGYPT CHIEF HILMI OPENED PARLIAMENT 09 FEB 09
PRESS CENSORSHIP IN EGYPT 09 MAR 25
UK ON AUTOCRACY INFLUENCE IN EGYPT 09 MAR 27
PORT-SUDAN OPENED BY EGYPT CHIEF 09 APR 01
UK GORST ON SECURITY IN EGYPT 09 JUL 10
EGYPT OFFICIAL ON EGYPT CONSTITUTION 09 JUL 30

UK ON CONSTITUTION FOR EGYPT 09 JUL 30
EGYPT PARLIAMENT OPENED AT GENEVA 09 SEP 13
UK LABOR PARTY TO EGYPT PARLIAMENT 09 SEP 13
EGYPT TO UK TURKEY ON UK EVACUATION 09 SEP 14
PRESS ATTACK TURKEY CHIEF ON EGYPT 09 OCT 08
EGYPT GHALI ASSASSINATION BY WARDANI 10 FEB 20
EGYPT GERMANY PACT ON TRADE 10 MAR 18
EGYPT NATIONALS AGAINST US ROOSEVELT 10 MAR 24
US ROOSEVELT ON UK RULE IN EGYPT 10 MAR 24
LONDON PRESS ON US ROOSEVELT IN EGYPT 10 MAR 28
US ROOSEVELT ON EGYPT INDEPENDENCE 10 MAR 28
UK EGYPT PACT ON HOUSING 10 APR 02
EGYPT WARDANI SENTENCED TO DEATH 10 MAY 18
US ROOSEVELT TO UK ON EGYPT GOVERNMENT 10 MAY 30
UK PARLIAMENT ON UK IN EGYPT 10 JUN 13
EXECUTION OF EGYPT WARDANI 10 JUN 28
EGYPT POLITICAL PARTY AT GENEVA SWITZ 10 SEP 14
EGYPT POLITICAL PARTY UNDER FAHMI 10 SEP 14
EGYPT PARLIAMENT DEMAND NEW REFORM 10 SEP 24
EGYPT PARLIAMENT ON UK RULE IN EGYPT 10 SEP 24
EGYPT PARLIAMENT ON UK RULE IN EGYPT 10 SEP 24
UK GORST REPORT ON EGYPT 11 MAR 25
EGYPT GOVERNMENT OFFICIAL RIAZ DEATH 11 JUN 18
UK GORST RESIGNATION FROM EGYPT POST 11 JUN 30
UK EGYPT OIL COMPANIES OPENED 11 JUL
UK KITCHENER TO EGYPT POST AFTER GORST 11 JUL 17
UK PARLIAMENT ON KITCHENER TO EGYPT 11 JUL 18
EGYPT ARABI DEATH IN CAIRO 11 SEP 21
EGYPT BANK PAYMENT ON COTTON HALTED 11 SEP 26
UK KITCHENER TO EGYPT 11 SEP 28
EGYPT ON IBRAHIMIEH CANAL TRANSPORT 11 SEP 29
NEW EGYPT FRONTIER POST AT SOLLUM 11 DEC 20
TURKEY KIAMIL LEAVING ALEXANDRIA EGYPT 12 MAR 14
EGYPT NATIONALS ARREST ON ESPIONAGE 12 JUL 02
GOVERNMENT PLOT BY EGYPT NATIONALS 12 JUL 02
INQUIRY ON NATIONALS PARTY IN EGYPT 12 JUL 08
EGYPT WAKED ABD-AL-SALAM ARABI,M TRIAL 12 AUG 13
EGYPT NATIONALS TRIAL 12 AUG 13
ASWAN DAM OPENED IN EGYPT 12 DEC 23
UK KITCHENER ON EGYPT ELECTIONS REFORM 13 MAY 24
UK CROMER ON EGYPT GOVERNMENT 13 JUL 13
NEW EGYPT LAW ON GOVERNMENT POWER 13 AUG
NEW EGYPT LAW ON TAX PROPOSAL POWER 13 AUG
EGYPT RELIGIOUS CRISIS HALTED 14 JAN 25
EGYPT PARLIAMENT OPENED 14 FEB 15
EGYPT MEETING FOR UK TO MASRI TRIAL 14 MAR 25
PLAN FOR ASWAN DAM EGYPT 14 APR 12
MASRI LEAVING TURKEY FOR EGYPT 14 APR 22
EGYPT HILMI ASSASSINATION ATTEMPT 14 JUL 26
EGYPT DECREE ON CURRENCY 14 AUG 02
EGYPT CENSORSHIP 14 AUG 04
EGYPT RUSHDI ON SUPPORT OF UK IN WAR 14 AUG 05
UK GROUP ON TURKEY TROOPS NEAR EGYPT 14 SEP 25
UK ON ARAB AGAINST UK EGYPT 14 OCT
UK CALLS MARTIAL LAW IN EGYPT 14 NOV 02
UK ON TURKEY TROOPS IN EGYPT FRONTIER 14 NOV 02
GERMANY OFFICERS ON EGYPT FRONTIER 14 NOV 04
SUDAN PRESS ON WAR AND TURKEY IN EGYPT 14 NOV 07
EGYPT UK WINGATE TO SUDAN CHIEF ON WAR 14 NOV 08
EGYPT ISLAM LEADERS ON TURKEY IN WAR 14 NOV 15
EGYPT HILMI TO HEAD ATTACK ON TURKEY 14 NOV 17
EGYPT KAMEL TO NEW POST 14 NOV 26
TURKEY ENVER LEAVING FOR EGYPT 14 NOV 29
EGYPT ABBAS OSMAN EXILE BY UK 14 NOV 30
AUSTRALIA TROOPS TO EGYPT FOR DEFENSE 14 DEC 02
CANADA TROOPS TO EGYPT 14 DEC 05
UK ON EGYPT COTTON EXPORT TRADE 14 DEC 10
UK ON EGYPT TRADE TO NEUTRALITY 14 DEC 10
SANUSI TRIBAL THREAT TO EGYPT 14 DEC 16
UK ON TURKEY RULE ENDED IN EGYPT 14 DEC 17
UK ON EGYPT AS UK PROTECTORATE 14 DEC 17
UK MCMAHON TO NEW EGYPT POST 14 DEC 17
EGYPT KAMEL TO HILMI POST 14 DEC 18
UK MCMAHON TO EGYPT KAMEL 14 DEC 19
TURKEY SULTAN TO EGYPT KAMEL ON REVOLT 14 DEC 30
UK MCMAHON TO EGYPT AND SUDAN POST 15 JAN
TURKEY ARMY TO EGYPT 15 JAN 11
TURKEY PLAN FOR EGYPT INVASION 15 JAN 12
EGYPT HILMI ON REVOLT AGAINST UK 15 JAN 17
EGYPT HILMI TO EGYPT NATIONALS 15 JAN 17
EGYPT HILMI TO SUDAN NATIONALS 15 JAN 17
EGYPT HILMI TO EGYPT NATIONALS 15 JAN 17
JEWS LEAVING PALESTINE FOR EGYPT 15 JAN 19
EGYPT HILMI INJURED 15 JAN 20
EGYPT HILMI TO BERNE SWITZ. 15 JAN 20
TURKEY PLAN FOR RAILWAY TO EGYPT 15 JAN 22
TURKEY ARMY TO EGYPT 15 JAN 28
TURKEY TROOPS DEFEAT AT QURNA EGYPT 15 FEB 04
TURKEY TROOPS WITHDRAWAL IN EGYPT 15 FEB 09
TURKEY TROOPS DEATH IN CLASH IN EGYPT 15 FEB 11
TURKEY ENDED CAMPAIGN AGAINST EGYPT 15 MAR 06
TURKEY WITHDRAWAL OF TROOPS FROM EGYPT 15 MAR 06
EGYPT NATIONALS ZAGHLUL TO MALTA 15 MAR 08
EGYPT NATIONALS ZAGHLUL ARREST 15 MAR 08
TURKEY TROOPS IN EGYPT NEAR SUEZ POST 15 MAR 22
TURKEY TROOPS IN EGYPT ATTACK BY UK 15 MAR 23
ASSASSINATION ATTEMPT ON EGYPT CHIEF 15 APR 08
EGYPT KHALIL TRIAL IN EGYPT COURT 15 APR 20
EGYPT KHALIL TRIAL IN EGYPT COURT 15 APR 20
EGYPT KHALIL SENTENCE AND EXECUTION 15 APR 24
EGYPT KAMEL ASSASSINATION ATTEMPT 15 JUL 09
EGYPT FATHI ASSASSINATION ATTEMPT 15 SEP 04
CONSPIRACY FOR EGYPT LIBERATION 15 NOV 09
EGYPT GROUP FOR ARAB STATE UNDER UK 15 NOV 23
EGYPT POLITICAL GROUP EXECUTION 15 NOV 23
UK MACKENSEN TO ARMY POST IN EGYPT 15 DEC 17
TRIPOLI ARAB ATTACK EGYPT FRONTIER 15 DEC 25
LIBYA SANUSI CLASH WITH UK IN EGYPT 16 JAN 23
TURKEY ATTACK UK IN EGYPT 16 JAN 26
EGYPT KAMEL ON UK RULE 16 FEB 18
UK ON EGYPT KAMEL AND YUSUF 16 FEB 18
INDIA TROOPS MUTINY IN EGYPT 16 FEB 19

DENIAL OF EGYPT MUTINY OF INDIA TROOPS 16 FEB 24
UK CAPTURE EGYPT GASFAR AND NEHAD 16 MAR 04
UK OCCUPIED SIDI-BARRANI IN EGYPT 16 MAR 04
BERLIN REPORT OF EGYPT REVOLT 16 MAR 11
UK OCCUPIED SOLLUM IN EGYPT 16 MAR 14
TURKEY LEAVING EGYPT 16 MAR 15
UK MURRAY TO EGYPT MILITARY POST 16 MAR 24
TURKEY RAID ON EGYPT QATIYA-OASIS 16 APR 04
TURKEY CAPTURE KATIA EGYPT 16 APR 23
TURKEY OCCUPIED DUWEIDAR EGYPT 16 APR 23
TURKEY GERMANY CAPTURE IN QUATIA EGYPT 16 APR 28
UK TROOPS IN QUATIA EGYPT 16 APR 28
TURKEY NURI IN EGYPT TRIPOLI 16 JUL 20
UK AGAINST TURKEY IN EGYPT 16 JUL 23
NEW ZEALAND CLASH WITH TURKEY IN EGYPT 16 JUL 31
TURKEY TROOPS TO EGYPT 16 AUG 01
UK HALTED TURKEY TROOPS IN EGYPT 16 AUG 01
TURKEY DEFEAT AT ROMANI EGYPT 16 AUG 04
UK FRANCE PACT ON EGYPT MOROCCO TRADE 16 AUG 24
TURKEY COURT SENTENCE ON EGYPT KAMEL 16 NOV 18
UK WINGATE TO EGYPT HIGH-COMM. 16 NOV 18
UK MCMAHON FROM EGYPT HIGH-COMM. POST 16 NOV 18
ENVER ANNOUNCEMENT OF EGYPT INVASION 16 DEC 06
UK TROOPS CAPTURE ARISH EGYPT 16 DEC 20
UK TROOPS CAPTURE MAGDHABA EGYPT 16 DEC 23
UK WINGATE TO EGYPT HIGH-COMM. POST 17 JAN 01
UK SANUSI TROOPS CLASH IN EGYPT 17 FEB 10
REPORT ON EGYPT CENSUS 17 MAR 06
EGYPT SANUSI CLASH NEAR SUVAH-OASIS 17 MAR 30
EGYPT HILMI LEAVING EGYPT TO VIENNA 17 SEP 28

EGYPT HILMI LEAVING SWITZ. TO VIENNA 17 OCT 07
EGYPT SULTAN KAMEL DEATH 17 OCT 09
EGYPT FUAD-I TO SULTAN POST 17 OCT 09
UK ON EGYPT FUAD-I TO SULTAN POST 17 OCT 11
UK EGYPT WINGATE TO HEJAZ HUSSEIN 17 NOV 26
WEIZMANN TO EGYPT ARAB ON ZIONIST PLAN 18 MAR
EGYPT HANAU TRIAL FOR EMBEZZLEMENT 18 JUL 04
EGYPT CURRENCY IN OCCUPIED TURKEY AREA 18 OCT 20
DENIAL OF EGYPT TO PARIS PEACE TALKS 18 DEC
ZAGHLUL TO SULTAN ON EGYPT AUTONOMY 19 MAR
ZAGHLUL ON EGYPT INDEPENDENCE FROM UK 19 MAR
UK OFFICERS DEATH BY EGYPT NATIONALS 19 MAR 18
UK ALLENBY TO EGYPT HIGH-COMM. 19 MAR 21
DEMONSTRATIONS IN EGYPT 19 MAR 25
UK ALLENBY RETURN TO EGYPT ON RIOTS 19 MAR 25
RUSHDI FORMED NEW EGYPT CABINET 19 APR 09
ANNOUNCE RELEASE OF EGYPT ZAGHLUL 19 APR 12
ALLENBY ON EGYPT OFFICIALS WORK RETURN 19 APR 25
ANNOUNCE UK PROTECTORATE OF EGYPT 19 APR 25
UK DEATH INJURED REPORT IN EGYPT RIOTS 19 MAY 08
BENN TO UK PARLIAMENT ON EGYPT 19 MAY 15
CURZON TO UK ON EGYPT PROBLEMS 19 MAY 15
NEW EGYPT CABINET FORMED BY SAID,M. 19 MAY 21
MARRIAGE OF EGYPT FUAD-I 19 MAY 24
RECOGNITION OF UK PROTECTORATE EGYPT 19 JUN 21
ASSASSINATION ATTEMPT IN EGYPT 19 SEP 02
ALLENBY ON UK AND EGYPT AUTONOMY 19 NOV 15
MILNER GROUP FOR EGYPT CONSTITUTION 19 NOV 18
ALLENBY ON UK AIMS IN EGYPT 19 NOV 19
EGYPT RUSHDI ASSASSINATION ATTEMPT 19 DEC 15

EILAT

FOR EILAT SEE ALSO 'ELATH'

ELECTIONS

ELECTIONS RESULTS IN IRAQ 08 JUL
ELECTIONS IN IRAQ 08 JUL
UK KITCHENER ON EGYPT ELECTIONS REFORM 13 MAY 24
SILVAS GROUP ON PARTITION ELECTIONS 19 SEP

ELECTORAL

FOR ELECTORAL SEE ALSO 'ELECTIONS'

ELKUS

US ELKUS ON JAFFA MASSACRE 17 JUN 19

EMBASSY

JEWS TO UK EMBASSY IN RUSSIA 17 NOV 29

EMBEZZLEMENT

EGYPT HANAU TRIAL FOR EMBEZZLEMENT 18 JUL 04

EMIHALE

UK DEFEAT AT EMIHALE 16 MAR 14

ENTENTE

TURKEY COOPERATION WITH SYRIA ENTENTE 15 NOV 18
UK WINGATE ON SYRIA ENTENTE AND ARAB 18 FEB

ENTENTE-CORDIALE

ENTENTE-CORDIALE ON MOROCCO FISHING 04 APR 08
ENTENTE-CORDIALE ON EGYPT FISHING 04 APR 08

ENVER

ENVER IN OTTOMAN-EMPIRE DICTATORSHIP 14 AUG
TURKEY HALIM AND ENVER ON NEUTRALITY 14 AUG 09
TURKEY ENVER LEAVING FOR EGYPT 14 NOV 29
ENVER ANNOUNCEMENT OF EGYPT INVASION 16 DEC 06
TURKEY ENVER ON MILITARY AND BORDER 16 DEC 08

ERZINGAN

RUSSIA TROOPS NEAR ERZINGAN IRAQ 16 JUL 26
RUSSIA TROOPS CAPTURE ERZINGAN IRAQ 16 JUL 27

ERZURUM

TURKEY NATIONALS GROUP AT ERZURUM 19 JUL 23

ESHERF

HEJAZ ABDALLAH CAPTURE TURKEY ESHERF 17 JAN

ESPIONAGE

EGYPT NATIONALS ARREST ON ESPIONAGE 12 JUL 02
GERMANY NATIONALS ON ESPIONAGE CHARGE 15 JAN 16

ETHIOPIA

UK ETHIOPIA PACT ON SUDAN FRONTIER 02 APR 15
UK ETHIOPIA PACT ON ETHIOPIA FRONTIER 02 APR 15

EUPHRATES

TURKEY SULTAN ON EUPHRATES AT HARPOOT 00 JAN 09
TURKEY ON EUPHRATES AND IN MESOPOTAMIA 16 JUN 27
RUSSIA TROOPS OVER EUPHRATES 16 JUL 24
UK TROOPS AID FROM TRIBES ON EUPHRATES 16 AUG 20
UK TROOPS RAID ON TURKEY ON EUPHRATES 16 AUG 20
UK TROOPS OCCUPIED EUPHRATES TO RAMADI 17 NOV
UK TROOPS OCCUPIED EUPHRATES TO ANA 18 MAR
TURKEY TROOPS WITHDRAWAL ON EUPHRATES 18 MAR 12

EUROPE

FOR EUROPE COMMON-MARKET SEE ALSO 'EEC'
EUROPE PROPERTY NEAR TANGIER BURNED 06 MAR 10
EUROPE DEATH IN MOROCCO MASSACRE 06 JUL 30
EUROPE DELEGATES ON MOROCCO ANARCHY 06 NOV 22
SPAIN ON EUROPE PROTECTION IN MOROCCO 06 NOV 27
EUROPE DIPLOMATIC ON MOROCCO 07 FEB 24
EUROPE DIPLOMATIC TO MOROCCO MAKHZAN 07 FEB 24
EUROPE ON ALGECIRAS CONFERENCE 07 FEB 24
EUROPE CONTROL OF MOROCCO CUSTOMS 07 JUL 09
CASABLANCA RIOTS AGAINST EUROPE 07 JUL 30
EUROPE CONTROL OF MOROCCO CUSTOMS 07 JUL 30
MOROCCO SULTAN ON EUROPE RELATIONS 07 SEP 09
EUROPE LOAN AID TO MOROCCO SULTAN 07 OCT 25
EUROPE DEATH IN FEZ MOROCCO 12 APR 17
EUROPE SUPPORT MASRI IN TURKEY TRIAL 14 APR

EVACUATION

EGYPT TO UK TURKEY ON UK EVACUATION 09 SEP 14
UK TROOPS EVACUATION FROM DARDANELLES 15 NOV 23
UK TROOPS EVACUATION FROM GALLIPOLI 16 JAN 09
TURKEY TROOPS EVACUATION OF POST 17 JAN 24
PALESTINE JEWS EVACUATION FROM COAST 17 MAY 19
UK TROOPS EVACUATION OF DAMASCUS 19 NOV 26

EXECUTION

EXECUTION OF SUDAN MAHDI 03 DEC 08
EGYPT EXECUTION OF SENTENCED ON DEATH 06 JUN 28
MOROCCO PRETENDER BU-HAMARA EXECUTION 09 SEP 12
MOROCCO REBEL ROGHI EXECUTION AT FEZ 09 SEP 17
DENIAL EXECUTION PRETENDER BU-HAMARA 09 SEP 30
EXECUTION OF EGYPT WARDANI 10 JUN 28

LEBANON HAYEK EXECUTION FOR TREASON 15 MAR 22
EGYPT KHALIL SENTENCE AND EXECUTION 15 APR 24
ARAB NATIONALS EXECUTION IN BEIRUT 15 AUG 21
FATAT CHIEF EXECUTION FOR TREASON 15 AUG 21
EGYPT POLITICAL GROUP EXECUTION 15 NOV 23
LEBANON CHRISTIAN HANI EXECUTION 16 APR 05
ARAB CITIZEN ARREST EXECUTION 16 MAY 06
DAMASCUS BEIRUT EXECUTION BY TURKEY 16 MAY 06
TURKEY JAMAL ANNOUNCE SYRIA EXECUTION 16 JUL 10
EXECUTION FOR SYRIA INDEPENDENCE PLAN 16 NOV 26
TURKEY POLITICAL OFFICIAL EXECUTION 16 NOV 26

EXILE

EGYPT ABBAS OSMAN EXILE BY UK 14 NOV 30

EXPORT

UK ON EGYPT COTTON EXPORT TRADE 14 DEC 10

EXPULSION

JAFFA PALESTINE JEWS EXPULSION 17 MAY 16
PALESTINE NATIONALS EXPULSION 17 MAY 20
GERMANY TO TURKEY ON JEWS EXPULSION 17 MAY 31

FAHMI

EGYPT POLITICAL PARTY UNDER FAHMI 10 SEP 14

FAISAL-I

MECCA FAISAL-I TO DAMASCUS 15 MAR 26
MECCA FAISAL-I JOIN FATAT ARAB GROUP 15 APR
AHD FATAT TO HEJAZ FAISAL-I ON REVOLT 15 MAY
HEJAZ FAISAL-I JOIN FATAT AHD GROUP 15 JUN 20
MECCA HUSSEIN TO FAISAL-I ON RETURN 16 MAY 15
HEJAZ FAISAL-I TO MEDINA 16 MAY 16
DEFEAT OF HEJAZ FAISAL-I 16 SEP 19
HAJAZ FAISAL-I TO HEAD ARAB ARMY 17 JAN
HEJAZ FAISAL-I CAPTURE WEJH-IRAQ 17 JAN 25
FAISAL-I TO DAMASCUS ON SOLIDARITY 17 MAY
FAISAL-I GROUP AGAINST TURKEY IN SYRIA 17 MAY 09
HEJAZ FAISAL-I GROUP TO SYRIA ARAB 17 MAY 09
REPORT LEADERS TO FAISAL-I GROUP 17 MAY 09
UK SYKES TO HEJAZ FAISAL-I HUSSEIN 17 MAY 13
FAISAL-I ON ARAB DESERTERS TURKEY ARMY 17 JUN 13
LAWRENCE ON FAISAL-I TROOPS TO SYRIA 17 JUN 13
LAWRENCE TO FAISAL-I ARMY TO SYRIA 17 JUN 18
FAISAL-I ARAB ARMY CAPTURE AQABA 17 JUL 06
UK ALLENBY HEAD FAISAL-I ARAB ARMY 17 JUL 06
WZO WEIZMANN AND FAISAL-I AT AQABA 18 JUN
ALLENBY LAWRENCE FAISAL-I TALKS 18 OCT 03
FAISAL-I ON ARAB INDEPENDENCE 18 OCT 05
FAISAL-I ESTABLISH SYRIA GOVERNMENT 18 OCT 05
FAISAL-I DECREE FOR LEGISLATIVE GROUP 18 OCT 06
ARAB FAISAL-I TROOPS OCCUPIED HOMS 18 OCT 11
UK ALLENBY TO FAISAL-I ON MIDEAST 18 OCT 17
ARAB FAISAL-I CONTROL OF ALEPPO 18 OCT 22
ARAB FAISAL-I CONTROL OF DAMASCUS 18 OCT 22
FAISAL-I LEAVING FRANCE FOR LONDON 18 NOV
FAISAL-I IN PARIS 18 NOV
FAISAL-I LEAVING FOR FRANCE VISIT 18 NOV
FAISAL-I TO PARIS PEACE TALKS 18 NOV
FAISAL-I IN FRANCE MILITARY CEREMONY 18 NOV
FAISAL-I IN MARSEILLES FRANCE 18 NOV
FRANCE BREMOND FOR FAISAL-I VISIT 18 NOV
FAISAL-I VISIT TO ALEPPO SYRIA 18 NOV 11
FAISAL-I IN BEIRUT 18 NOV 16
FAISAL-I IN LONDON 18 DEC 10
FAISAL-I LONDON JEWS MEETING 18 DEC 12
FAISAL-I VISIT UK GEORGE-V 18 DEC 12
FAISAL-I TO US WILSON ON ARAB UNITY 19 JAN 01
FAISAL-I TO ALLIED AT PEACE TALKS 19 JAN 01
FAISAL-I TO WILSON ON ARAB NATIONALISM 19 JAN 01
FAISAL-I WEIZMANN PACT ON PALESTINE 19 JAN 03
FAISAL-I TO UK ON ARAB PALESTINE 19 JAN 04
FAISAL-I LEAVING UK FOR PARIS TALKS 19 JAN 07
FAISAL-I ON ARAB DELEGATE TO PARIS 19 JAN 13
FAISAL-I TO FRANCE ON PEACE TALKS 19 JAN 13
FRANCE ON FAISAL-I TO PEACE TALKS 19 JAN 13
FAISAL-I LAWRENCE ON US ON PALESTINE 19 JAN 23
FAISAL-I LAWRENCE ON US ON SYRIA 19 JAN 23
FAISAL-I LAWRENCE VISIT US WILSON 19 JAN 23
FAISAL-I ON ARAB INDEPENDENCE 19 JAN 29
FAISAL-I TO PEACE TALKS ON ARAB 19 JAN 29
FAISAL-I TO ALLIED ON ARAB FEDERATION 19 FEB 06
FRANCE LEYGUES TO PICHON ON FAISAL-I 19 FEB 13
FAISAL-I ON ZIONIST PROPOSALS AT PARIS 19 MAR 01
FAISAL-I TO FRANKFURTER ON ZIONIST 19 MAR 01
FAISAL-I ON ARAB TO KING-CRANE 19 MAR 24
FAISAL-I TO US WILSON ON KING-CRANE 19 MAR 24
FAISAL-I VISIT CLEMENCEAU 19 APR 13
FAISAL-I CLEMENCEAU TALKS ON SYRIA 19 APR 13

FAISAL-I CLEMENCEAU ON TROOPS IN SYRIA 19 APR 16
FAISAL-I ON UK FRANCE TROOPS IN SYRIA 19 APR 16
CLEMENCEAU TO FAISAL-I ON SYRIA 19 APR 17
FAISAL-I TO CLEMENCEAU ON SYRIA 19 APR 20
FAISAL-I ON KING-CRANE TO SYRIA 19 APR 20
FAISAL-I RETURN TO DAMASCUS 19 APR 24
FAISAL-I TO SYRIA ON INDEPENDENCE 19 MAY 01
FAISAL-I ON ARAB POLICY AT PARIS TALKS 19 MAY 05
FAISAL-I TO SYRIA GROUP 19 MAY 09
UK CLAYTON FAISAL-I TALKS IN DAMASCUS 19 MAY 12
ALLENBY TO CURZON ON FAISAL-I 19 MAY 13
CLAYTON TO ALLENBY ON FAISAL-I TALKS 19 MAY 13
FAISAL-I TO US WILSON ON KING-CRANE 19 MAY 22
BALFOUR TO FAISAL-I ON SYRIA MANDATE 19 MAY 29
SYRIA PARLIAMENT ON FAISAL-I AS HEAD 19 JUN 03
ALLENBY TO FAISAL-I ON SYRIA MANDATE 19 JUN 12
UK ALLENBY TO FAISAL-I ON KING-CRANE 19 JUN 12
FAISAL-I TO UK ALLENBY ON UK MANDATE 19 JUN 14
FAISAL-I TO UK ALLENBY ON FRANCE SYRIA 19 JUN 14
FRANCE PICOT AND FAISAL-I ON SYRIA 19 JUN 18
FAISAL-I COMPLAINT ON US KING-CRANE 19 JUN 25
FAISAL-I TO UK LLOYD-GEORGE 19 JUN 25
BALFOUR ON ALLENBY TO FAISAL-I 19 JUN 26
FAISAL-I AT KING-CRANE HEARING 19 JUL 03
FAISAL-I TO UK ALLENBY ON ARAB 19 AUG 17
BEIRUT PRESS PROPAGANDA ON FAISAL-I 19 AUG 26
LLOYD-GEORGE CLEMENCEAU ON FAISAL-I 19 SEP 15
FAISAL-I IN FRANCE LEAVING FOR UK 19 SEP 17
FAISAL-I IN LONDON 19 SEP 18
FAISAL-I REJECTS LLOYD-GEORGE PROPOSAL 19 SEP 21
FAISAL-I ON PACT WITH FRANCE 19 SEP 23
FAISAL-I TO LLOYD-GEORGE ON WITHDRAWAL 19 SEP 23
FAISAL-I LLOYD-GEORGE TALKS ON MIDEAST 19 SEP 23
CLEMENCEAU REJECTS FAISAL-I PLAN 19 OCT 09
CURZON TO FAISAL-I ON UK AND ARAB 19 OCT 09
FAISAL-I TO LLOYD-GEORGE ON UK FRANCE 19 OCT 09
FAISAL-I PLAN ON SYRIA UK FRANCE 19 OCT 09
LLOYD-GEORGE REJECTS FAISAL-I PROPOSAL 19 OCT 10
FAISAL-I PROTEST FRANCE TROOPS SYRIA 19 OCT 11
FAISAL-I PROTEST UK FRANCE PACT 19 OCT 11
FAISAL-I AT PARIS PEACE TALKS 19 OCT 19
FAISAL-I CLEMENCEAU MEETING ON SYRIA 19 OCT 22
FAISAL-I CLEMENCEAU PACT ON ARAB POWER 19 NOV
CLEMENCEAU ON FAISAL-I POWER IN SYRIA 19 NOV 02
CLEMENCEAU TO FAISAL-I ON MANDATE 19 NOV 02
FAISAL-I PROTEST UK FRANCE SYRIA PLAN 19 NOV 06
FAISAL-I TO LLOYD-GEORGE ON FRANCE 19 NOV 06
CLEMENCEAU TO LLOYD-GEORGE ON FAISAL-I 19 NOV 09
CURZON TO COX ON FRANCE AND FAISAL-I 19 NOV 14
FAISAL-I TO CLEMENCEAU ON ARAB STATE 19 NOV 27
FAISAL-I DISSOLVED SYRIA PARLIAMENT 19 DEC 04
FAISAL-I TO UK SAMUEL ON ARAB STATES 19 DEC 10
FAISAL-I TO UK SAMUEL ON PALESTINE 19 DEC 10
DAMASCUS DEMONSTRATIONS ON FAISAL-I 19 DEC 12
FRANCE BERTHELOT ON FAISAL-I AND SYRIA 19 DEC 12
FAISAL-I ON FRANCE INVASION OF BIQA 19 DEC 19
FAISAL-I TO UK CURZON ON FRANCE 19 DEC 19

FAMINE

REPORT FAMINE IN PALESTINE SYRIA 17 APR 17

FANSON

REVOLT OF FANSON AGAINST MECCA HUSSEIN 16 OCT 19

FAO

UK INDIA TROOPS TO FAO IRAQ 14 NOV 06

FAROUN

TURKEY ON EGYPT TROOPS IN FAROUN 06 FEB 13

FASHER

SUDAN DINAR DEFEAT BY UK AT FASHER 16 MAY 22

FATAT

FATAT MARKAZIA TO ARAB CONFERENCE 13 JUN 18
FATAT AND AHD TO MECCA HEJAZ HUSSEIN 15 JAN
MECCA FAISAL-I JOIN FATAT ARAB GROUP 15 APR
AHD FATAT ON UK RECOGNITION OF SYRIA 15 MAY
AHD FATAT ON UK RECOGNITION PALESTINE 15 MAY
AHD FATAT ON UK RECOGNITION OF LEBANON 15 MAY
AHD FATAT DEMAND UK RECOGNITION IRAQ 15 MAY
AHD FATAT TO HEJAZ FAISAL-I ON REVOLT 15 MAY
AHD FATAT ON REVOLT AGAINST TURKEY 15 MAY
HEJAZ FAISAL-I JOIN FATAT AHD GROUP 15 JUN 20
FATAT CHIEF EXECUTION FOR TREASON 15 AUG 21
FATAT CHANGE TO HIZB-ISTIQLAL-ARABI 19 FEB 05

FATHA

UK TROOPS TO FATHA IRAQ 18 MAY 23

FATHI

EGYPT FATHI ASSASSINATION ATTEMPT 15 SEP 04

FEDERATION

FOR FEDERATION SEE ALSO 'ARAB-FEDERATIO
FOR FEDERATION SEE ALSO 'UNION'
FAISAL-I TO ALLIED ON ARAB FEDERATION 19 FEB 06

FEHMI

ASSASSINATION FEHMI IN CONSTANTINOPLE 09 MAR
ASSASSINATION OF ALBANIA PRESS FEHMI 09 MAR
FEHMI AGAINST OTTOMAN-EMPIRE CUP 09 MAR

FELAHIE

TURKEY VICTORY AT FELAHIE MESOPOTAMIA 16 SEP 19
TURKEY VICTORY AT FELAHIE MESOPOTAMIA 16 SEP 19

FERID

OTTOMAN FERID CABINET ENDED 19 OCT 05

FEZ

MOROCCO SULTAN TROOPS TO FEZ 02 DEC 24
US PHILIP LEAVING FOR FEZ MOROCCO 05 APR 05
ANNOUNCE NEW SULTAN IN FEZ MOROCCO 08 JAN 10
MOROCCO SULTAN HAFID TO FEZ 08 JUN 07
REBEL CAPTURE FEZ MOROCCO 09 JUL 13
MOROCCO REBEL ROGHI EXECUTION AT FEZ 09 SEP 17
FEZ MOROCCO TRIBES RIOTS AGAINST HAFID 10 OCT
FEZ MOROCCO IN SIEGE BY TRIBES 11 MAR
FRANCE TROOPS TO FEZ MOROCCO 11 APR
FRANCE DEFEAT MOROCCO BERBER AT FEZ 11 APR 02
MOROCCO BERBER ATTACK FEZ 11 APR 02
FRANCE TROOPS IN FEZ MOROCCO 11 APR 26
RELIEF TO FRANCE TROOPS IN FEZ MOROCCO 11 APR 27
FRANCE TROOPS IN FEZ MOROCCO 11 MAY 21
REBEL WITHDRAWAL FROM FEZ MOROCCO 11 MAY 21
FRANCE OFFICIAL TO FEZ MOROCCO 12 MAR 16
FRANCE OFFICIAL IN FEZ MOROCCO 12 MAR 24
TREATY OF FEZ ENDED ON MOROCCO 12 MAR 30
EUROPE DEATH IN FEZ MOROCCO 12 APR 17
FRANCE TROOPS BATTLE NEAR FEZ MOROCCO 12 JUN 03

FEZZAN

FEZZAN REVOLT AGAINST ITALY 14 SEP
FEZZAN REVOLT IN TRIPOLITANIA 14 SEP
FEZZAN GOVERNMENT TO TRIBAL 14 NOV 30
ITALY ANNOUNCE WITHDRAWAL FROM FEZZAN 14 NOV 30
FEZZAN SANUSI TRIBES REVOLT 15 JUL 28
ITALY TROOPS WITHDRAWAL FROM FEZZAN 15 JUL 28
ITALY DEFEAT BY ARAB IN FEZZAN 15 NOV 22

FINANCIAL

UK HARVEY TO EGYPT FINANCIAL POST 07 SEP 06
FRANCE TURKEY FINANCIAL PACT 14 FEB 15
UK MCMAHON PLEDGE FINANCIAL AID 16 MAR 10
UK ARMS AND FINANCIAL AID TO IBN-SAUD 16 NOV
UK ARMS AND FINANCIAL AID TO HEJAZ 16 NOV
LLOYD-GEORGE ON ARMY FINANCIAL 19 AUG 30
UK TO FRANCE ON MIDEAST WAR FINANCIAL 19 DEC 22

FISCAL

FOR FISCAL SEE ALSO 'FINANCIAL'

FISHING

ENTENTE-CORDIALE ON MOROCCO FISHING 04 APR 08
ENTENTE-CORDIALE ON EGYPT FISHING 04 APR 08
UK FRANCE PROBLEMS ON EGYPT FISHING 04 APR 08
UK FRANCE PROBLEMS ON MOROCCO FISHING 04 APR 08

FIVE-POWER

FRANCE CLEMENCEAU TO FIVE-POWER 19 SEP 15

FLAG

MUHAMMAD FLAG TO BA-FAQIH FOR HOLY-WAR 14 NOV 15
MUHAMMAD FLAG IN DAMASCUS 14 DEC 15
MUHAMMAD FLAG IN JERUSALEM 14 DEC 20

FLN

FOR FLN SEE ALSO 'NLF'

FOLL

RUSSIA CAPTURE KIALKIT-CHEVTLIK FOLL 16 JUL 24

FOOD

TURKEY SEIZURE OF FOOD 17 APR 17
SYRIA TO BEIRUT FOOD TRANSPORT ENDED 19 NOV 14
LEBANON PROTEST ENDED FOOD TRANSPORT 19 NOV 29

FOREIGN-LEGION

FRANCE FOREIGN-LEGION IN CASABLANCA 07 SEP 02
DESERTERS IN FRANCE FOREIGN-LEGION 08 SEP 25

FRANCE

FRANCE IN MOROCCO 00 FEB 28
RUSSIA MURAVIEV TO FRANCE ON S.AFRICA 00 FEB 28
FRANCE BERTRAND CONTROL IGLI IN SAHARA 00 APR 05
FRANCE CONTROL FWAT FROM MOROCCO 00 APR 05
FRANCE ON ALGERIA MOROCCO FRONTIER 00 JUN 07
FRANCE PACT WITH ITALY ON TRIPOLI 00 DEC 14
FRANCE PACT WITH ITALY ON MOROCCO 00 DEC 14
AGGRESSION AGAINST FRANCE TROOPS 01 MAY 17
FRANCE DIPLOMATIC TO FRANCE DELCASSE 01 MAY 17
FRANCE DELCASSE ON ALGERIA AND TUNIS 01 JUN 23
FRANCE DELCASSE ON MOROCCO 01 JUN 23
FRANCE CONTROL MOROCCO FRONTIER POLICE 01 JUL 20
FRANCE TURKEY ON SHIPPING CONCESSION 01 AUG 21
FRANCE TURKEY RELATIONS ENDED 01 AUG 21
FRANCE SEIZURE OF TURKEY PORTS 01 NOV 05
FRANCE ITALY PACT ON TUNISIA 02 NOV 01
FRANCE ITALY PACT ON TRIPOLITANIA 02 NOV 01
SPAIN FRANCE PACT ON MOROCCO 02 NOV 08
MOROCCO SULTAN TO FRANCE TAILLANDIER 04 JAN 29
US TREATY WITH FRANCE ON TUNIS 04 MAR 15
DELCASSE ON FRANCE IN MOROCCO 04 MAR 27
FRANCE DELCASSE TO GERMANY RADOLIN 04 MAR 27
UK FRANCE PROBLEMS ON EGYPT FISHING 04 APR 08
UK FRANCE PROBLEMS ON MOROCCO FISHING 04 APR 08
MOROCCO APPROVAL NEW FRANCE OFFICIAL 04 JUL 29
NEW FRANCE OFFICIAL TO TANGIER MOROCCO 04 JUL 29
SPAIN FRANCE PACT ON TANGIER 04 OCT 03
SPAIN FRANCE PACT ON MOROCCO 04 OCT 03
GERMANY ON FRANCE IN MAGHREB 05 JAN 24
FRANCE DELCASSE ON MOROCCO POLICY 05 APR 01
FRANCE TAILLANDIER ON MOROCCO 05 APR 09
FRANCE TROOPS FOR SULTAN IN MOROCCO 05 APR 11
MOROCCO TO FRANCE ON DISPUTE TALKS 05 APR 12
MOROCCO ABD-AL-AZIZ ON FRANCE REFORM 05 APR 14
MOROCCO SULTAN REJECTS FRANCE REFORM 05 APR 14
FRANCE ROUVIER ON MOROCCO DISPUTE 05 MAY 01
MOROCCO SULTAN ON REFORM AND FRANCE 05 MAY 28
FRANCE ROUVIER TO MOROCCO POST 05 JUN 06
FRANCE DELCASSE RESIGNATION 05 JUN 07
FRANCE ON MOROCCO CONFERENCE 05 JUN 10
FRANCE MOBILIZATION ON MOROCCO DISPUTE 05 JUN 16
FRANCE ON MOROCCO CONFERENCE 05 JUL 08
FRANCE ROUVIER ANNOUNCED CONFERENCE 05 JUL 10
FRANCE GERMANY MOROCCO CONFERENCE PACT 05 JUL 11
FRANCE GERMANY ON MOROCCO REFORM 05 JUL 29
FRANCE ON GERMANY MOROCCO CONCESSION 05 AUG 01
MOROCCO SULTAN ON FRANCE AND ALGERIA 05 AUG 18
GERMANY ON FRANCE PROPOSALS ON MOROCCO 05 AUG 26
FRANCE TO MOROCCO ON PRISONER RELEASE 05 AUG 27
GERMANY FRANCE TALKS ON MOROCCO HALTED 05 SEP 20
GERMANY FRANCE RESUMES MOROCCO TALKS 05 SEP 22
FRANCE ON CONTRABAND TRADE 05 SEP 28
GERMANY FRANCE ON MOROCCO CONFERENCE 05 SEP 28
PACT ON FRANCE FRONTIER POLICE 05 SEP 28
FRANCE DELCASSE ON UK SUPPORT 05 OCT 14
FRANCE ON UK SUPPORT AGAINST GERMANY 05 OCT 14
FRANCE ROUVIER ON RIGHTS IN MOROCCO 05 DEC 16
FRANCE ON MOROCCO GOVERNMENT 05 DEC 17
GERMANY BULOW ON FRANCE AND TRADE 06 JAN 12
FRANCE TROOPS ATTACK BERBER IN MOROCCO 06 FEB 01
FRANCE GERMANY ACCEPTS US POLICE PLAN 06 MAR 28
FRANCE ON GERMANY TURKEY IN N.AFRICA 06 APR
SPAIN FRANCE POLICE IN MOROCCO 06 APR 07
FRANCE DEATH IN MOROCCO 06 MAY 27
UK DEFENSE FOR FRANCE ATTACK ON SUEZ 06 JUN 26
FRANCE TO MOROCCO ON DEATH REPARATIONS 06 JUL 03

MOROCCO TO FRANCE ON DEATH REPARATIONS 06 JUL 03
FRANCE OFFICIAL ON ALGERIA DEFENSE 06 OCT 16
FRANCE OFFICIAL ON MOROCCO HOLY-WAR 06 OCT 16
FRANCE TROOPS TO MOROCCO 06 NOV 30
FRANCE SPAIN ON TROOPS TO MOROCCO 06 DEC 06
FRANCE AND SPAIN SHIP LEAVING MOROCCO 07 JAN 23
FRANCE MAUCHAMP DEATH IN MARRAKECH 07 MAR 19
FRANCE OCCUPIED OUJDA MOROCCO 07 MAR 25
FRANCE PARLIAMENT ON MAUCHAMP DEATH 07 MAR 25
FRANCE SHIP TO TANGIER MOROCCO 07 MAR 25
FRANCE ON SEIZURE OF OUJDA MOROCCO 07 MAR 25
FRANCE SHIP TO TANGIER MOROCCO 07 MAR 27
OUJDA MOROCCO OCCUPIED BY FRANCE 07 MAR 29
OUJDA MOROCCO OCCUPIED BY FRANCE 07 MAR 30
FRANCE AND SPAIN SHIP TO CASABLANCA 07 AUG 01
FRANCE ATTACK CASABLANCA 07 AUG 04
FRANCE TROOPS IN CASABLANCA 07 AUG 05
FRANCE SHIP ATTACK CASABLANCA 07 AUG 05
FRANCE TROOPS OCCUPIED CASABLANCA 07 AUG 09
FRANCE TROOPS IN CASABLANCA 07 AUG 10
MOROCCO TRIBES ATTACK FRANCE TROOPS 07 AUG 10
FRANCE DRUDE ON TROOPS FOR MOROCCO 07 AUG 20
FRANCE FOREIGN-LEGION IN CASABLANCA 07 SEP 02
FRANCE DRUDE AGAINST MOROCCO ARAB 07 SEP 03
FRANCE TROOPS ATTACK MOROCCO ARAB 07 SEP 11
FRANCE DRUDE ATTACK ARAB IN CASABLANCA 07 SEP 11
FRANCE ATTACK ARAB IN CASABLANCA 07 SEP 11
CASABLANCA TRIBES SURRENDER TO FRANCE 07 SEP 22
FRANCE DIPLOMATIC VISIT MOROCCO SULTAN 07 OCT 07
FRANCE LYAUTEY PHILIBERT IN MOROCCO 07 OCT 07
MOROCCO SULTAN VISIT FRANCE DIPLOMATIC 07 OCT 07
FRANCE PARLIAMENT ON MOROCCO POLICY 07 NOV 13
FRANCE PARLIAMENT CONFIDENCE VOTE 07 NOV 13
FRANCE SPAIN DIPLOMATIC ON MOROCCO 07 DEC 06
DRUDE REPLACED BY FRANCE D'AMADE 07 DEC 26
FRANCE DRUDE RETIRED FROM ARMY POST 07 DEC 26
FRANCE AT CASABLANCA CAPTURE KASBAH 08 JAN 01
FRANCE TROOPS AGAINST MOROCCO ARAB 08 JAN 16
FRANCE DIPLOMATIC TALKS WITH SPAIN 08 JAN 16
FRANCE D'AMADE TROOPS TO RABAT MOROCCO 08 JAN 21
FRANCE RECOGNITION OF ABD-AL-AZIZ 08 JAN 22
FRANCE RECOGNITION OF MOROCCO SULTAN 08 JAN 22
FRANCE PARLIAMENT ON MOROCCO POLICY 08 JAN 28
FRANCE PARLIAMENT ON N AFRICA POLICY 08 JAN 28
FRANCE TROOPS AGAINST MOROCCO REBEL 08 FEB 05
FRANCE PARLIAMENT CONFIDENCE VOTE 08 FEB 20
FRANCE PARLIAMENT VOTE ON MOROCCO 08 FEB 20
FRANCE PARLIAMENT ON TROOPS TO MOROCCO 08 FEB 27
MOROCCO TRIBES ATTACK FRANCE D'AMADE 08 FEB 29
FRANCE CLEMENCEAU TALKS ON MOROCCO 08 MAR 02
FRANCE PARLIAMENT ON AID TO MOROCCO 08 MAR 05
DESERTERS IN FRANCE FOREIGN-LEGION 08 SEP 25
GERMANY PACT WITH FRANCE ON MOROCCO 09 FEB 09
FRANCE PICHON ON FRANCE AND MOROCCO 09 NOV 06

PICHON ON FRANCE MOROCCO RELATIONS 09 NOV 06
FRANCE PARLIAMENT DEBATE ON MOROCCO 09 NOV 22
FRANCE DEBATE MOROCCO POLICY 09 NOV 22
FRANCE PICHON ON POLICY IN MOROCCO 09 NOV 23
FRANCE TO MOROCCO 09 DEC 25
MOROCCO TO FRANCE 09 DEC 25
FRANCE PICHON TO UK ON BAGHDAD RAILWAY 10 JAN 28
FRANCE MOROCCO PACT ON RELATIONS 10 MAR 04
OTTOMAN FRANCE PACT ON TUNISIA 10 MAY 19
OTTOMAN FRANCE PACT ON TRIPOLITANIA 10 MAY 19
FRANCE ON PERSIAN-GULF RAILWAY 10 JUL 05
FRANCE ARAB CLASH IN CENTRAL-AFRICA 10 DEC 07
FRANCE ARAB CLASH IN CENTRAL-AFRICA 10 DEC 10
UK FRANCE BORDER DISPUTE IN SUDAN 10 DEC 10
MOROCCO SULTAN ON FRANCE SUPPORT 10 APR
FRANCE TURKEY PROTOCOL ON SUDAN 11 MAR 16
FRANCE TURKEY ON TUNISIA FRONTIER 11 MAR 16
FRANCE TURKEY ON TRIPOLITANIA FRONTIER 11 MAR 16
FRANCE TROOPS TO FEZ MOROCCO 11 APR
FRANCE DEFEAT MOROCCO BERBER AT FEZ 11 APR 02
BERBER FRANCE CLASH IN MOROCCO 11 APR 12
FRANCE TROOPS IN FEZ MOROCCO 11 APR 26
RELIEF TO FRANCE TROOPS IN FEZ MOROCCO 11 APR 27
FRANCE TROOPS IN FEZ MOROCCO 11 MAY 21
FRANCE CLASH WITH REBEL ON SAHARA 11 MAY 24
GERMANY ON FRANCE IN MOROCCO 11 NOV 04
SPAIN FRANCE TREATY ENDED 11 NOV 27
FRANCE RATIFICATION OF MOROCCO PACT 12 FEB 10
FRANCE OFFICIAL TO FEZ MOROCCO 12 MAR 16
FRANCE OFFICIAL IN FEZ MOROCCO 12 MAR 24
FRANCE PROTECTORATE OVER MOROCCO 12 MAR 30
FRANCE LYAUTEY TO MOROCCO 12 MAY 26
FRANCE TROOPS BATTLE NEAR FEZ MOROCCO 12 JUN 03
FRANCE PROTECTORATE OVER MOROCCO 12 JUN 11
MOROCCO HAFID TO FRANCE 12 AUG 12
FRANCE TROOPS TO MARRAKECH MOROCCO 12 SEP 09
SPAIN FRANCE ON SPAIN AREA OF MOROCCO 12 NOV
FRANCE POINCARE ON LEBANON AND SYRIA 12 DEC 21
REPORT FRANCE DEFEAT MOORS IN MOROCCO 13 JAN 11
FRANCE TROOPS LEAVING INJURED MOROCCO 13 MAR 08
FRANCE DEFEAT OF MOROCCO TROOPS 13 MAR 18
FRANCE TROOPS DEFEAT IN SAHARA BY ARAB 13 MAR 23
FRANCE MOROCCO TROOPS CLASH IN MOROCCO 13 MAY 02
FRANCE TROOPS OCCUPIED MOROCCO VILLAGE 13 MAY 12

FRANCE MOROCCO TROOPS CLASH 13 MAY 18
FRANCE ANNOUNCE TUNISIA POLICY CHANGE 13 JUL 06
FRANCE ATTACK AIN-GALAKA MOROCCO 13 DEC 12
FRANCE ON UK CONTROL IN OMAN 14 JAN
UK TO FRANCE ON ARMS IN OMAN 14 JAN
FRANCE VOTE FOR LOAN AID TO MOROCCO 14 JAN 28
FRANCE GERMANY TREATY ON ECONOMIC 14 FEB 15
FRANCE TURKEY FINANCIAL PACT 14 FEB 15
FRANCE GERMANY PACT ON BAGHDAD RAILWAY 14 FEB 15
FRANCE GERMANY TREATY ON MIDEAST 14 FEB 15
UK CHURCHILL ON UK NAVY AGAINST FRANCE 14 MAR 10
FRANCE ARMY MEMBERS DEATH BY MOORS 14 APR 09
FRANCE CAPTURE OF TERZA MOROCCO 14 MAY 11
FRANCE AIRCRAFT IN TERZA VICTORY 14 MAY 12
FRANCE DEFEAT RIATA TRIBES IN MOROCCO 14 JUN 18
UK FRANCE DECLAR. OF WAR ON OTTOMAN 14 NOV 05
FRANCE DEFEAT BERBER IN MOROCCO 14 NOV 24
FRANCE MEMBERS IMPRISONED IN PALESTINE 14 NOV 27
FRANCE DEFEAT IN MOROCCO 15 JAN 12
FRANCE SENTENCE GERMANY NATIONALS 15 JAN 16
FRANCE DEFEAT IN MOROCCO 15 FEB 05
FRANCE UK ON ATTACK ON DARDANELLES 15 FEB 18
RUSSIA UK FRANCE ON PALESTINE 15 MAR 04
RUSSIA UK FRANCE ON OTTOMAN-EMPIRE 15 MAR 04
RUSSIA UK FRANCE ON SYRIA LEBANON 15 MAR 04
LEBANON HAYEK FRANCE CORRESPONDENCE 15 MAR 22
FRANCE TO UK ON CONSTANTINOPLE 15 MAR 23
FRANCE CAMBON TO UK GREY ON ASIA-MINOR 15 MAR 23
FRANCE TO UK ON DARDANELLES 15 MAR 23
FRANCE RUSSIA PACT ON DARDANELLES 15 APR 10
FRANCE POLITICAL GROUP ON SYRIA 15 APR 21
FRANCE AGAINST TURKEY AT DARDANELLES 15 APR 25
FRANCE RUSSIA ON OTTOMAN-EMPIRE 15 MAY
FRANCE DECREE ON TRADE IN ALGERIA 15 MAY 02
UK MCMAHON ON FRANCE IN HOMS DAMASCUS 15 OCT 18
UK MCMAHON ON FRANCE IN ALEPPO HAMA 15 OCT 18
UK GREY TO FRANCE CAMBON 15 OCT 21
UK FRANCE ON MECCA HUSSEIN TALKS 15 NOV 23
UK SYKES FRANCE PICOT TALKS IN LONDON 15 NOV 23
UK FRANCE ON ARAB AREA OF OTTOMAN 15 NOV 23
FRANCE ON MOSLEM FRANCE NATIONALS 15 NOV 25
FRANCE ON MOSLEM FRANCE NATIONALS 15 NOV 25
FRANCE ON FRANCE NATIONALS IN ALGERIA 15 NOV 25

FRANCE ON FRANCE NATIONALS IN ALGERIA 15 DEC 05

FRANCE ON MOSLEM FRANCE NATIONALS 15 DEC 05

FRANCE ON FRANCE NATIONALS IN ALGERIA 15 DEC 10

FRANCE ON MOSLEM FRANCE NATIONALS 15 DEC 10

UK PICOT ON ARAB RULE UNDER FRANCE 15 DEC 21
RUSSIA ON FRANCE IN CILICIA 15 DEC 29
RUSSIA ON FRANCE IN SYRIA PALESTINE 15 DEC 29
SYKES-PICOT AGREEMENT SIGNED BY FRANCE 16 JAN 03
FRANCE ACCEPTS SYKES-PICOT PACT 16 FEB 08
NEW FRANCE STATE BANK IN MOROCCO 16 APR 07
UK GREY TO FRANCE CAMBON ON ARAB STATE 16 MAY 16
FRANCE TO US ON AID TO SYRIA 16 JUL 08
FRANCE TO US ON CORRUPTION IN SYRIA 16 JUL 08
UK FRANCE PACT ON EGYPT MOROCCO TRADE 16 AUG 24
FRANCE MILITARY GROUP IN JEDDA 16 SEP 20
US TO TURKEY FRANCE OF JAFFA REFUGEES 16 SEP 21
UK FRANCE RUSSIA IN SYKES-PICOT PACT 16 OCT 23
MECCA ABDALLAH TO FRANCE ON HUSSEIN 16 NOV 02
UK FRANCE RECOGNITION OF HUSSEIN 16 DEC 10
UK FRANCE RUSSIA ON MECCA HUSSEIN 16 DEC 10
UK FRANCE ITALY RECOGNITION OF HEJAZ 17 JAN 01
UK FRANCE RECOGNITION OF HEJAZ HUSSEIN 17 JAN 03
US ON RECOGNITION OF FRANCE MOROCCO 17 JAN 17
IZVESTIA ON UK FRANCE SYKES-PICOT PACT 17 MAR 06
UK SYKES FRANCE PICOT MEETING IN PARIS 17 APR 06
FRANCE PICOT TO SYRIA HIGH-COMM. POST 17 APR 08
ITALY RECOGNITION OF FRANCE IN MIDEAST 17 APR 21
UK FRANCE ITALY PACT ON TERRITORY 17 APR 21
FRANCE MAUDE TROOPS DEFEAT TURKEY 17 APR 30
HEJAZ HUSSEIN TO FRANCE PICOT 17 MAY
HUSSEIN ON FRANCE ARAB POLICY 17 MAY
BREMOND ON FRANCE INVASION OF SYRIA 17 MAY 07
FRANCE BREMOND TO HEJAZ HUSSEIN 17 MAY 07
FRANCE MOROCCO DECREE ON SULTAN POWER 17 MAY 19
FRANCE CAMBON TO ZIONIST SOKOLOW 17 JUN 04
FRANCE MAUDE TO ARAB AGAINST TURKEY 17 JUN 24
JAMAL ON UK FRANCE RUSSIA PACT 17 NOV 26
UK FRANCE RUSSIA PACT ON ALEXANDRETTA 17 NOV 29
FRANCE CLEMENCEAU ON ALGERIA 18 JAN 30
FRANCE JONNART TO ALGERIA POST 18 JAN 30
PICHON ON FRANCE UK ON JEW-NTL-HOME 18 FEB 09
ZIONIST SOKOLOW FRANCE PICHON MEETING 18 FEB 09
FRANCE JUSSERAND ON FRANCE AND JEWS 18 FEB 13

FRANCE PICHON ON JEW-NTL-HOME 18 FEB 14
FRANCE PICHON TO ZIONIST SOKOLOW 18 FEB 14
PICHON ON FRANCE ON ZIONIST PALESTINE 18 FEB 14
FRANCE DEBATE ON ALGERIA REFORM 18 FEB 22
GERMANY MOROCCO REVOLT AGAINST FRANCE 18 JUN 21
GERMANY ON SPAIN AGAINST FRANCE 18 JUL 19
FRANCE AGAINST FRANCE ITALY PACT 18 SEP 09

FRANCE AGAINST ITALY IN TUNISIA 18 SEP 09
FRANCE AGAINST FRANCE ITALY PACT 18 SEP 09
UK FRANCE TALKS ON ARAB STATES 18 SEP 19
UK FRANCE ON ARAB STATES GOVERNMENT 18 SEP 19
UK FRANCE TROOPS ATTACK TURKEY TROOPS 18 SEP 21
UK FRANCE PACT ON PALESTINE AND SYRIA 18 SEP 30
UK FRANCE ARAB TALKS IN DAMASCUS 18 OCT 03
UK FRANCE ARAB TALKS ON HUSSEIN SYRIA 18 OCT 03
FRANCE NAVY TROOPS TO BEIRUT 18 OCT 06
FRANCE TROOPS TO LEBANON 18 OCT 07
UK FRANCE APPROVAL OF LEBANON PACT 18 OCT 19
UK FRANCE APPROVAL OF SYRIA PACT 18 OCT 19
ARAB AGAINST FRANCE CURRENCY IN SYRIA 18 OCT 20
FRANCE CONTROL IN SYRIA SILESIA 18 OCT 22
FRANCE OFFICIAL IN LEBANON GOVERNMENT 18 OCT 23
FRANCE COULONDRE PIEPAPE TO LEBANON 18 OCT 25
LLOYD-GEORGE ON FRANCE IN SYRIA 18 OCT 30
FAISAL-I LEAVING FRANCE FOR LONDON 18 NOV
FAISAL-I LEAVING FOR FRANCE VISIT 18 NOV
FAISAL-I IN MARSEILLES FRANCE 18 NOV
FAISAL-I IN FRANCE MILITARY CEREMONY 18 NOV
FRANCE BREMOND FOR FAISAL-I VISIT 18 NOV
FRANCE BERENGER ON MOSUL OIL 18 NOV 02
FRANCE PICOT IN BEIRUT 18 NOV 06
UK FRANCE DECLAR. ON IRAQ GOVERNMENT 18 NOV 07
UK FRANCE DECLAR. ON SYRIA GOVERNMENT 18 NOV 07
PICOT TO FRANCE ON FRANCE IN SYRIA 18 NOV 14

PICOT TO FRANCE ON TROOPS TO SYRIA 18 NOV 14
FRANCE CLEMENCEAU TO UK LLOYD-GFORGE 18 NOV 30
UK FRANCE TALKS ON FRANCE IN SYRIA 18 DEC 01
UK FRANCE TALKS ON MOSUL OIL 18 DEC 01
UK FRANCE TALKS ON FRANCE IN SYRIA 18 DEC 01
FRANCE CLEMENCEAU ON SYRIA AND UK 18 DEC 12
FRANCE PINCHON ON DAMASCUS 18 DEC 21
FRANCE PINCHON TO LEBANON SYRIA GROUP 18 DEC 21
FRANCE PINCHON ON AUTONOMY 18 DEC 21
FRANCE PICOT ANNOUNCEMENT ON SYRIA 18 DEC 29
ARAB GROUP AGAINST FRANCE IN SYRIA 19 JAN
FAISAL-I TO FRANCE ON PEACE TALKS 19 JAN 13
FRANCE ON FAISAL-I TO PEACE TALKS 19 JAN 13
FRANCE MOROCCO COMMERCE LAW 19 JAN 20
FRANCE MOROCCO AGRICULTURAL LAW 19 JAN 20
FRANCE LAW ON ALGERIA RIGHTS 19 FEB 04
UK TO FRANCE ON SYRIA PALESTINE BORDER 19 FEB 06
FRANCE REJECTS UK ON PALESTINE BORDER 19 FEB 09
FRANCE LEYGUES TO PICHON ON FAISAL-I 19 FEB 13
LEBANON ON FRANCE MANDATE IN SYRIA 19 FEB 15
UK FRANCE PACT ON MOSUL AND PALESTINE 19 FEB 15
FRANCE UK TALKS ON SYKES-PICOT PACT 19 MAR 20
UK FRANCE TALKS ON SYRIA MANDATE 19 MAR 20
SHELL OIL FIRM PACT WITH FRANCE 19 MAR 25
FRANCE ENDED SIEGE OF BABENNA SYRIA 19 APR
FRANCE ENDED ALAWITE SIEGE IN SYRIA 19 APR
FRANCE CONTROL MOROCCO AID-ATTA REVOLT 19 APR
FAISAL-I ON UK FRANCE TROOPS IN SYRIA 19 APR 18
UK TO FRANCE ON LONG-BERENGER PACT 19 MAY 02
LLOYD-GEORGE ON FRANCE IN SYRIA 19 MAY 05
UK US FRANCE TO GREECE OCCUPIED SMYRNA 19 MAY 06
UK ON SYRIA POLITICAL AGAINST FRANCE 19 MAY 16
FRANCE CLEMENCEAU ON US IN MIDEAST 19 MAY 21
LLOYD-GEORGE ON FRANCE MANDATE SYRIA 19 MAY 21
UK LLOYD-GEORGE ON TOGOLAND FRANCE 19 MAY 24
UK LLOYD-GEORGE ON CAMEROONS TO FRANCE 19 MAY 24
FAISAL-I TO UK ALLENBY ON FRANCE SYRIA 19 JUN 14
FRANCE PICOT AND FAISAL-I ON SYRIA 19 JUN 18
FRANCE APPLICATION FOR JAFFA RAILWAY 19 JUN 18
UK CURZON TO FRANCE PICHON 19 JUN 22
FRANCE TROOPS VICTORY IN SYRIA VILLAGE 19 JUL
FRANCE CLEMENCEAU TO ALLIED ON ALLENBY 19 JUL 18
UK FRANCE TO UK GOVERNMENT ON SYRIA 19 JUL 19
FRANCE PICHON AND CAMBON TO UK 19 JUL 28
FRANCE PROTEST ON UK TROOPS TO SYRIA 19 JUL 28
FRANCE PROTEST MILITARY AID TO ARAB 19 JUL 28
UK AND FRANCE MEETING WITH ALAWITE 19 AUG
FRANCE PICHON TO UK CURZON 19 AUG 12
UK AND FRANCE OIL TALKS ENDED 19 AUG 12
GRAHAM ON FRANCE FROM TANGIER 19 AUG 14
GRAHAM ON UK ON FRANCE MANDATE SYRIA 19 AUG 14
LEBANON GROUP ON FRANCE PROTECTORATE 19 AUG 22
FRANCE PRESS ON LEBANON PROPAGANDA 19 AUG 26
UK ALLENBY TO UK ON TALKS WITH FRANCE 19 SEP 08
UK LLOYD-GEORGE TO FRANCE CLEMENCEAU 19 SEP 11
FRANCE ITALY PACT ON N AFRICA BORDER 19 SEP 12
UK LLOYD-GEORGE TO FRANCE CLEMENCEAU 19 SEP 13
FRANCE ON UK TROOPS WITHDRAWAL CILICIA 19 SEP 15
FRANCE CLEMENCEAU TO FIVE-POWER 19 SEP 15
FRANCE ON UK TROOPS WITHDRAWAL SYRIA 19 SEP 15
FRANCE ACCEPTS UK PROPOSALS 19 SEP 15
FRANCE EXCHANGE MOSUL FOR SYRIA RIGHTS 19 SEP 15
UK LLOYD-GEORGE FRANCE CLEMENCEAU PACT 19 SEP 15
FAISAL-I IN FRANCE LEAVING FOR UK 19 SEP 17
UK SYRIA TALKS ON FRANCE 19 SEP 19
FAISAL-I ON PACT WITH FRANCE 19 SEP 23
KING-CRANE AGAINST FRANCE MANDATE SYRIA 19 SEP 27
FAISAL-I PLAN ON SYRIA UK FRANCE 19 OCT 09
FAISAL-I TO LLOYD-GEORGE ON UK FRANCE 19 OCT 09
FRANCE GOURAUD TO PICOT SYRIA POST 19 OCT 09
FRANCE CLEMENCEAU ON ARAB MANDATE 19 OCT 10

FAISAL-I PROTEST UK FRANCE PACT 19 OCT 11
FAISAL-I PROTEST FRANCE TROOPS SYRIA 19 OCT 11
SYRIA FRANCE PACT FOR ALLIED GROUP 19 NOV
FAISAL-I TO LLOYD-GEORGE ON FRANCE 19 NOV 06
FAISAL-I PROTEST UK FRANCE SYRIA PLAN 19 NOV 06
FRANCE PICHON TO UK FOR MIDEAST TALKS 19 NOV 10
CURZON TO COX ON FRANCE AND FAISAL-I 19 NOV 14
UK TO FRANCE ON DELAY SYRIA WITHDRAWAL 19 NOV 20
FRANCE GOURAUD IN BEIRUT 19 NOV 21
HASHIMI ARREST FOR FRANCE RESISTANCE 19 NOV 24
GOURAUD ON FRANCE TROOPS TO BIQA SYRIA 19 NOV 27
DANDASHLI TRIBAL ATTACK FRANCE TROOPS 19 DEC
FRANCE PICOT VISIT TURKEY KEMAL 19 DEC
FRANCE PROPOSAL SYRIA AS PROTECTORATE 19 DEC 12
FRANCE PROPOSAL FOR SYRIA SETTLEMENT 19 DEC 12
FRANCE BERTHELOT ON FAISAL-I AND SYRIA 19 DEC 12
FRANCE BERTHELOT ON TURKEY AND MIDEAST 19 DEC 12
UK FRANCE MEETING ENDED 19 DEC 14
UK FRANCE TALKS ON MOSUL OIL 19 DEC 17
FAISAL-I TO UK CURZON ON FRANCE 19 DEC 19
FAISAL-I ON FRANCE INVASION OF BIQA 19 DEC 19
UK FRANCE MEETING ON MIDEAST OPENED 19 DEC 22
UK TO FRANCE ON MIDEAST WAR FINANCIAL 19 DEC 22
UK FRANCE MEETING ON TURKEY SETTLEMENT 19 DEC 22
UK FRANCE MEETING ON MOSUL OIL RIGHTS 19 DEC 23
FRANCE LEBANON CLASH IN BAALBEK 19 DEC 25

FRANKFURTER

US ON MORGENTHAU FRANKFURTER ACTS 17 JUN 20
FAISAL-I TO FRANKFURTER ON ZIONIST 19 MAR 01
FRANKFURTER TO US WILSON ON PALESTINE 19 MAY 08
FRANKFURTER TO WILSON ON JEW-NTL-HOME 19 MAY 08
US WILSON TO FRANKFURTER ON PALESTINE 19 MAY 13
FRANKFURTER TO WILSON ON JEWS AT TALKS 19 MAY 14
FRANKFURTER TO WILSON ON PALESTINE 19 MAY 14
US WILSON TO US FRANKFURTER 19 MAY 16

FREE-EGYPT

FREE-EGYPT PRESS IN GENEVA 09 SEP 15

FRENCH-W.AFRICA

FRENCH-W AFRICA NOTABLES IN JEDDA 16 SEP 20

FRIENDSHIP

KITCHENER ON UK TURKEY FRIENDSHIP 14 FEB
TURKEY ON GERMANY FRIENDSHIP 14 JUL 22

FRONTIER

ALGERIA MOROCCO FRONTIER PROBLEMS 00 JUN 07
FRANCE ON ALGERIA MOROCCO FRONTIER 00 JUN 07
FRANCE CONTROL MOROCCO FRONTIER POLICE 01 JUL 20
UK ETHIOPIA PACT ON ETHIOPIA FRONTIER 02 APR 15
UK ETHIOPIA PACT ON SUDAN FRONTIER 02 APR 15
PACT ON FRANCE FRONTIER POLICE 05 SEP 28
UK ON TURKEY EGYPT FRONTIER DISPUTE 06 MAY 01
UK TO TURKEY ON FRONTIER DISPUTE 06 MAY 03
UK ON TURKEY EGYPT FRONTIER DISPUTE 06 MAY 07
TURKEY ON UK AND EGYPT FRONTIER 06 MAY 30
TURKEY UK ON FRONTIER TALKS 06 SEP 12
TURKEY EGYPT FRONTIER SETTLEMENT 06 SEP 17
CLASH ON FRONTIER MOROCCO AND ALGERIA 07 DEC 02
FRANCE TURKEY ON TUNISIA FRONTIER 11 MAR 16
FRANCE TURKEY ON TRIPOLITANIA FRONTIER 11 MAR 16
NEW EGYPT FRONTIER POST AT SOLLUM 11 DEC 20
UK ON TURKEY TROOPS IN EGYPT FRONTIER 14 NOV 02
GERMANY OFFICERS ON EGYPT FRONTIER 14 NOV 04
TRIPOLI ARAB ATTACK EGYPT FRONTIER 15 DEC 25

FUAD-I

EGYPT FUAD-I TO SULTAN POST 17 OCT 09
UK ON EGYPT FUAD-I TO SULTAN POST 17 OCT 11
MARRIAGE OF EGYPT FUAD-I 19 MAY 24

FUEL

FOR FUEL SEE ALSO 'OIL'

FWAT

FRANCE CONTROL FWAT FROM MOROCCO 00 APR 05

GALLIPOLI

SYRIA ARMY TO GALLIPOLI 15 JUN
UK TROOPS EVACUATION FROM GALLIPOLI 16 JAN 09

GASFAR

UK CAPTURE EGYPT GASFAR AND NEHAD 18 MAR 04

GASSABS

UK TROOPS DESTROYED GASSABS POST 18 DEC 27

GAZA

GERMANY TRUSSEMER TO ARMY POST IN GAZA 15 DEC 17
UK MURRAY TROOPS ATTACK TURKEY IN GAZA 17 MAR 26
NEW TURKEY TROOPS TO GAZA POST 17 MAR 27
UK TURKEY CLASH IN GAZA 17 MAR 27
UK CAPTURE TURKEY TROOPS IN GAZA 17 MAR 30
UK TROOPS PROGRESS NEAR GAZA 17 APR 13
UK TROOPS ATTACK GAZA 17 APR 17
UK TROOPS DEFEAT BY TURKEY AT GAZA 17 APR 17
UK RAID ATTACK ON GAZA PALESTINE 17 MAY 03
TURKEY SHELLING UK POST NEAR GAZA 17 SEP 18
UK TROOPS SHELLING TURKEY GAZA DEFENSE 17 OCT 28
UK TROOPS CAPTURE IN GAZA DEFENSE 17 NOV 02
UK ATTACK TURKEY GAZA DEFENSE 17 NOV 02
UK ALLENBY ARMY DEFEAT TURKEY IN GAZA 17 NOV 06
UK CAPTURE GAZA 17 NOV 07
KING-CRANE HEARING AT BEERSHEBA GAZA 19 JUN 17

GEILI

SUDAN ZEBEHR DEATH AT GEILI 13 JAN 05

GENEVA

EGYPT PARLIAMENT OPENED AT GENEVA 09 SEP 13
FREE-EGYPT PRESS IN GENEVA 09 SEP 15
EGYPT POLITICAL PARTY AT GENEVA SWITZ. 10 SEP 14

GEORGE-V

FAISAL-I VISIT UK GEORGE-V 18 DEC 12

GERMANY

FOR GERMANY SEE ALSO 'E.GERMANY'
FOR GERMANY SEE ALSO 'W.GERMANY'
RUSSIA MURAVIEV TO GERMANY ON S.AFRICA 00 FEB 28
UK GERMANY PACT ON MOROCCO 01 JUN 12
GERMANY SUPPORT TO BAGHDAD RAILWAY 03 MAR
IRAQ GERMANY PACT ON BAGHDAD RAILWAY 03 MAR 05
GERMANY ON BAGHDAD RAILWAY 03 APR 24
FRANCE DELCASSE TO GERMANY RADOLIN 04 MAR 27
GERMANY ON MOROCCO POLICY 05 JAN 24
GERMANY ON FRANCE IN MAGHREB 05 JAN 24
GERMANY WILHELM-II ON MOROCCO SULTAN 05 MAR 31
GERMANY WILHELM-II VISIT TO MOROCCO 05 MAR 31
GERMANY CONCESSION IN AZERUD MOROCCO 05 JUN 26
FRANCE GERMANY MOROCCO CONFERENCE PACT 05 JUL 11
FRANCE GERMANY ON MOROCCO REFORM 05 JUL 29
GERMANY DEATH IN MOROCCO DISPUTE 05 JUL 30
FRANCE ON GERMANY MOROCCO CONCESSION 05 AUG 01
GERMANY LOAN AID TO MOROCCO SULTAN 05 AUG 11
GERMANY ON FRANCE PROPOSALS ON MOROCCO 05 AUG 26
GERMANY ON CONTRABAND TRADE 05 AUG 26
GERMANY FRANCE TALKS ON MOROCCO HALTED 05 SEP 20
GERMANY FRANCE RESUMES MOROCCO TALKS 05 SEP 22
GERMANY FRANCE ON MOROCCO CONFERENCE 05 SEP 28
FRANCE ON UK SUPPORT AGAINST GERMANY 05 OCT 14
GERMANY BULOW ON MOROCCO 05 DEC 12
GERMANY BULOW ON FRANCE AND TRADE 06 JAN 12
FRANCE GERMANY ACCEPTS US POLICE PLAN 06 MAR 28
FRANCE ON GERMANY TURKEY IN N.AFRICA 06 APR
GERMANY HOLSTEIN POST ENDED 06 APR 05
GERMANY TO TURKEY ON TABAH WITHDRAWAL 06 MAY 05
GERMANY AND RUSSIA ON BAGHDAD RAILWAY 07 AUG 03
MOROCCO DIPLOMATIC VISIT GERMANY ITALY 07 OCT 08
GERMANY BULOW TO PARLIAMENT ON MOROCCO 07 NOV 29
MOROCCO SULTAN TO GERMANY FOR SUPPORT 08 JAN
SEIZURE GERMANY DESERTERS BY GERMANY 08 SEP 25

GERMANY PACT WITH FRANCE ON MOROCCO 09 FEB 09
UK GERMANY TALKS ON BAGHDAD RAILWAY 09 NOV 05
EGYPT GERMANY PACT ON TRADE 10 MAR 18
RUSSIA GERMANY ON BAGHDAD RAILWAY 10 NOV 04
GERMANY SHIP TO MOROCCO 11 JUL 01
RUSSIA TO GERMANY ON MOROCCO CRISIS 11 JUL 10
GERMANY ON FRANCE IN MOROCCO 11 NOV 04
GERMANY TO VON-SANDERS ON TURKEY ARMY 13 JUN 15
GERMANY VON-SANDERS IN TURKEY FOR ARMY 13 DEC 14
FRANCE GERMANY PACT ON BAGHDAD RAILWAY 14 FEB 15
FRANCE GERMANY TREATY ON ECONOMIC 14 FEB 15
FRANCE GERMANY TREATY ON MIDEAST 14 FEB 15
UK CHURCHILL ON UK AGAINST GERMANY 14 MAR 10
UK GERMANY PACT ON ECONOMIC IN TURKEY 14 MAR 19
GERMANY OPPENHEIMER ON PALESTINE PLAN 14 APR 11
UK GERMANY PACT ON MESOPOTAMIA SIGNED 14 JUN 15
UK GERMANY PACT ON BAGHDAD RAILWAY 14 JUN 15
GERMANY VON-WANGENHEIM ON TURKEY 14 JUL 18
TURKEY TO GERMANY VON-WANGENHEIM 14 JUL 22
TURKEY ON GERMANY FRIENDSHIP 14 JUL 22
GERMANY VON-WANGENHEIM TO TURKEY JAMAL 14 JUL 23
TURKEY HALIM TO GERMANY VON-WANGENHEIM 14 JUL 23
GERMANY HITLER APPROVAL OF TURKEY 14 JUL 28
GERMANY HITLER ON TURKEY IN ALLIANCE 14 JUL 28
TURKEY TO GERMANY FOR ALLIANCE MEMBERS 14 JUL 28
GERMANY SHIP GOEBEN TO BOSPORUS 14 AUG 01
GERMANY TURKEY ALLIANCE SIGNED 14 AUG 02
GERMANY SHIP GOEBEN BRESLAU TO TURKEY 14 AUG 03
GERMANY GOEBEN BRESLAU ATTACK ALGERIA 14 AUG 04
TURKEY TO DARDANELLES FOR GERMANY SHIP 14 AUG 04
GERMANY VON-BITZOW ARREST BY ITALY 14 SEP 02
GERMANY OFFICERS TO SYRIA 14 OCT
GERMANY VON-WANGENHEIM TO TURKEY 14 OCT 11
GERMANY TURKEY NAVY ATTACK RUSSIA 14 OCT 28
GERMANY TURKEY NAVY DEFEAT RUSSIA NAVY 14 OCT 28
GERMANY OFFICERS ON EGYPT FRONTIER 14 NOV 04
GERMANY THREAT TO SUEZ CANAL 14 NOV 04
GERMANY OFFICIAL IMPRISONED 14 NOV 06
GERMANY OFFICIAL ATTEMPT SUEZ BOMBING 14 NOV 06
FRANCE SENTENCE GERMANY NATIONALS 15 JAN 16
GERMANY NATIONALS ON ESPIONAGE CHARGE 15 JAN 16
GERMANY TRUSSEMER TO ARMY POST IN GAZA 15 DEC 17
SANUSI TRIBES UNDER TURKEY GERMANY 16 JAN 23
GERMANY REPORT OF ARABIA DEATH INJURED 16 JAN 29
UK DENIAL OF GERMANY REPORT ON ARABIA 16 JAN 29
GERMANY RAILWAY IN SYRIA 16 FEB 06
TURKEY GERMANY CAPTURE IN QUATIA EGYPT 16 APR 28
GERMANY REPORT JIHAD IN SUDAN 16 MAY 07
AUSTRIA GERMANY IN BAGHDAD 16 MAY 22
TURKEY GERMANY VICTORY OVER RUSSIA 16 JUN 02
GERMANY TROOPS TO SUEZ 16 AUG 10
GERMANY ON UK ON CAIRO IN WAR STATUS 16 NOV 20
GERMANY TO TURKEY ON JEWS EXPULSION 17 MAY 31
GERMANY JEWS REJECTS WAR LOAN SUPPORT 17 DEC 30
GERMANY JEWS ON PALESTINE INDEPENDENCE 17 DEC 30
ZIONIST MEETING IN GERMANY 17 DEC 30
VON-SANDERS NEW GERMANY TROOPS CHIEF 18 MAR 01
UK ON GERMANY DRUFFEL TO TURKEY TROOPS 18 MAR 30
GERMANY MOROCCO MEMBERS TO RAISULI 18 APR 09
GERMANY MOROCCO REVOLT AGAINST FRANCE 18 JUN 21
GERMANY ON SPAIN AGAINST FRANCE 18 JUL 19
GERMANY ON SPAIN IN MOROCCO 18 JUL 19
GERMANY TROOPS TO DERAA SYRIA 18 SEP 17
GERMANY PRESS ON DEFEAT IN ASIA-MINOR 18 SEP 28

GHALEB

TURKEY GHALEB IMPRISONED BY ARAB 16 SEP 21

GHALI

EGYPT GHALI ASSASSINATION BY WARDANI 10 FEB 20
US ROOSEVELT ON GHALI ASSASSINATION 10 MAR 28

GHAMIN

GHAMIN ON SYRIA AUTONOMY FROM ARAB 19 FEB 13

GIBRALTAR

SPAIN TO UK ON CEUTA GIBRALTAR CHANGE 18 DEC 24

GOEBEN

GERMANY SHIP GOEBEN TO BOSPORUS 14 AUG 01
GERMANY SHIP GOEBEN BRESLAU TO TURKEY 14 AUG 03
GERMANY GOEBEN BRESLAU ATTACK ALGERIA 14 AUG 04

GORST

UK GORST TO EGYPT DIPLOMATIC POST 07 APR 11
UK GORST TO EGYPT 07 APR 27
UK GORST ON UK POLICY IN EGYPT 07 NOV 02
UK GORST TO SUDAN ON VISIT 08 JAN 14
UK GORST RETURN FROM SUDAN VISIT 08 JAN 24
UK TALKS ON UK GORST ON EGYPT 08 NOV
UK GORST ON SECURITY IN EGYPT 09 JUL 10
UK GORST REPORT ON EGYPT 11 MAR 25
UK GORST RESIGNATION FROM EGYPT POST 11 JUN 30
DEATH OF UK DIPLOMATIC GORST 11 JUL 12
UK KITCHENER TO EGYPT POST AFTER GORST 11 JUL 17

GOURAUD

FRANCE GOURAUD TO PICOT SYRIA POST 19 OCT 09
GOURAUD TO PICOT POST ANNOUNCED BEIRUT 19 OCT 09
FRANCE GOURAUD IN BEIRUT 19 NOV 21
ALLENBY GOURAUD TALKS ON SYRIA 19 NOV 27
GOURAUD ON FRANCE TROOPS TO BIQA SYRIA 19 NOV 27
UK CONGRAVE TO GOURAUD ON WITHDRAWAL 19 NOV 28

GRAHAM

GRAHAM ON FRANCE FROM TANGIER 19 AUG 14
GRAHAM ON UK ON FRANCE MANDATE SYRIA 19 AUG 14
UK GRAHAM TO UK FOREIGN OFFICE 19 AUG 14

GRAIN

FOR GRAIN SEE ALSO 'WHEAT'

GRANT

FOR GRANT SEE ALSO 'AID'

GREECE

GREECE HOLLAND FOR ZIONIST STATE PLAN 18 APR 15
UK US FRANCE TO GREECE OCCUPIED SMYRNA 19 MAY 06
BALIKHISSAR MEETING ON GREECE THREAT 19 JUL 26

GREY

UK GREY TO UK LAUTHER ON PERSIAN-GULF 10 APR 20
UK GREY ON UK IN SYRIA 12 DEC 05
FRANCE CAMBON TO UK GREY ON ASIA-MINOR 15 MAR 23
UK GREY TO FRANCE CAMBON 15 OCT 21
UK GREY ON ARAB PARTITION IN OTTOMAN 15 OCT 21
UK GREY TO FRANCE CAMBON ON ARAB STATE 16 MAY 16

HAAS

HAAS ON JEWS IMMIGRATION TO PALESTINE 17 NOV 11
UK HAAS ON UK RECOGNITION OF ZIONIST 17 NOV 11

HABUBA

ATTACK BY SUDAN REBEL HABUBA 08 MAY 04
CAPTURE OF SUDAN REBEL HABUBA 08 MAY 05
REBEL HABUBA SENTENCED TO DEATH 08 MAY 17

HADAR

NEW MECCA CHIEF HADAR TO MEDINA 16 JUN 19

HADASSAH

HADASSAH ON AID TO PALESTINE HEALTH 17 JAN 22

HADDAD

HADDAD IN PARIS ON UK SYRIA WITHDRAWAL 19 NOV 18

HADHRAMAUT

KATHIR SULTAN SIGNED HADHRAMAUT PACT 18 JUN 09
KUWAIT SULTAN SIGNED HADHRAMAUT PACT 18 JUN 09
PACT ON HADHRAMAUT UNDER UK AND KUWAIT 18 JUN 09

HADHRAMI

UK TREATY WITH HADHRAMI CHIEF IN ADEN 03 SEP 26

HAFID

ANNOUNCE NEW SULTAN HAFID IN MARRAKECH 07 MAY 05
ANNOUNCE HAFID NEW SULTAN IN MOROCCO 07 AUG 16
ANNOUNCE HAFID NEW SULTAN AT MAZAGAN 07 AUG 16
NEW MOROCCO SULTAN HAFID 08 JAN 04
ANNOUNCE HAFID NEW SULTAN IN MOROCCO 08 JAN 17
MOROCCO SULTAN HAFID TO FEZ 08 JUN 07
ANNOUNCE HAFID NEW MOROCCO SULTAN 08 AUG 23
VICTORY FOR NEW MOROCCO SULTAN HAFID 08 AUG 23
MOROCCO SULTAN HAFID AGAINST ROGHI 09 AUG 14
MOROCCO SULTAN HAFID AGAINST REBEL 09 AUG 14
FEZ MOROCCO TRIBES RIOTS AGAINST HAFID 10 OCT
MOROCCO TRIBES AGAINST HAFID ATTACK 11 MAR
MOROCCO HAFID TO FRANCE 12 AUG 12
MOROCCO SULTAN HAFID ABDICATION 12 AUG 12

HAGUE-CONVENTION

SPAIN-MOROCCO TO HAGUE-CONVENTION 05 JUL 17

HAIFA

UK GOVERNMENT GROUP ON HAIFA AND SUEZ 09 MAR 11
UK TROOPS CAPTURE HAIFA 18 SEP 23
UK TROOPS OCCUPIED HAIFA AND ACRE 18 SEP 25
KING-CRANE IN NAZARETH AND HAIFA 19 JUN 23

HAJAZ

HAJAZ FAISAL-I TO HEAD ARAB ARMY 17 JAN

HAKIM

ROWLEH HAKIM UNION AGAINST TURKEY 17 MAR 10

HAKKI

TURKEY HAKKI TROOPS SURRENDER TO UK 18 OCT 30

HALE

US HALE TO MOROCCO CONFERENCE DELEGATE 06 JAN 17

HALIM

TURKEY HALIM ON OIL IN MOSUL BAGHDAD 14 JUN 28
TURKEY HALIM ON OIL PACT 14 JUN 28
HALIM ON TURKEY IN TRIPLE-ALLIANCE 14 JUL 23
TURKEY HALIM TO GERMANY VON-WANGENHEIM 14 JUL 23
TURKEY HALIM AND ENVER ON NEUTRALITY 14 AUG 09
TURKEY HALIM CABINET RESIGNATION 17 FEB 05

HAMA

UK MCMAHON ON FRANCE IN ALEPPO HAMA 15 OCT 18
UK PICOT ON ARAB RULE OF ALEPPO HAMA 15 DEC 21
ARAB NASER TROOPS OCCUPIED HAMA SYRIA 18 OCT 17
KING-CRANE HEARING IN HAMA HOMS SYRIA 19 JUL 16

HAMILTON

UK BYNG HAMILTON WITH SUEZ TROOPS 13 JAN 15

HANAU

EGYPT HANAU TRIAL FOR EMBEZZLEMENT 18 JUL 04

HANI

HANI ON CHARGE OF ARAB NATIONALISM 16 APR 05
LEBANON CHRISTIAN HANI EXECUTION 16 APR 05

HARPOOT

TURKEY SULTAN ON EUPHRATES AT HARPOOT 00 JAN 09

HARVEY

UK HARVEY TO EGYPT FINANCIAL POST 07 SEP 08

HASA

IBN-SAUD TROOPS OCCUPIED HASA 13 MAY
IBN-SAUD ON HASA AND OTTOMAN-EMPIRE 13 MAY
ARAB DEFEAT OF TURKEY TROOPS AT HASA 18 JAN 26

HASHIMI

HASHIMI ARREST FOR FRANCE RESISTANCE 19 NOV 24

HAYEK

LEBANON HAYEK EXECUTION FOR TREASON 15 MAR 22
LEBANON HAYEK FRANCE CORRESPONDENCE 15 MAR 22

HEADQUARTERS

OTTOMAN JAMAL HEADQUARTERS IN DAMASCUS 14 DEC

HEALTH

EGYPT LEADERS DELAY FOR HEALTH 00 JUN 21
HADASSAH ON AID TO PALESTINE HEALTH 17 JAN 22
US ZIONIST HEALTH GROUP FOR PALESTINE 18 APR 10
US ZIONIST HEALTH GROUP IN PARIS 18 JUL 25
US JEWS HEALTH GROUP IN CAIRO 18 AUG 19
US JEWS HEALTH GROUP IN TEL-AVIV 18 SEP 05

HEBRON

UK ALLENBY TROOPS OCCUPIED HEBRON 17 DEC 08
KING-CRANE HEARING AT BETHLEHEM HEBRON 19 JUN 17

HEJAZ

WORK OPENED ON HEJAZ RAILWAY 00 APR 12
HEJAZ RAILWAY DAMASCUS TO MEDINA 08 SEP 01
HEJAZ RAILWAY OPENED 08 SEP 01
HEJAZ ABDALLAH VISIT UK KITCHENER 14 FEB
UK TO HEJAZ ABDALLAH ON ARAB IN WAR 14 OCT
HEJAZ ABDALLAH TO UK AGAINST TURKEY 14 OCT 30
MECCA HUSSEIN ON HOLY-WAR IN HEJAZ 14 DEC 29
FATAT AND AHD TO MECCA HEJAZ HUSSEIN 15 JAN
HEJAZ SECURITY OFFICIAL TO MECCA CHIEF 15 JAN
AHD FATAT TO HEJAZ FAISAL-I ON REVOLT 15 MAY
HEJAZ CHIEF RETURN FROM CONSTANTINOPLE 15 JUN 20
HEJAZ FAISAL-I JOIN FATAT AHD GROUP 15 JUN 20
HEJAZ FAISAL-I TO MEDINA 16 MAY 16
MECCA ANNOUNCE HEJAZ INDEPENDENCE 16 JUN 05
MECCA REJECTS TURKEY RULE OVER HEJAZ 16 JUN 05
ARAB REVOLT OPENED IN HEJAZ 16 JUN 06
TURKEY DENIAL OF ARAB REVOLT IN HEJAZ 16 JUN 26
HEJAZ ABDALLAH ATTACK TAIF 16 JUL 23
TANIN PRESS ON ARAB REVOLT IN HEJAZ 16 JUL 26
BAGHDAD PRESS ON SURRENDER IN HEJAZ 16 SEP 19
DEFEAT OF HEJAZ FAISAL-I 16 SEP 19
HEJAZ TRIBES SURRENDER TO TURKEY 16 SEP 19
TURKEY POST AT TAIF HEJAZ SURRENDER 16 SEP 21
BAGHDAD PRESS ON TAIF AND HEJAZ CHIEF 16 SEP 24
UK ARMS AND FINANCIAL AID TO HEJAZ 16 NOV
HEJAZ ABDALLAH TURKEY TROOPS CLASH 17 JAN
HEJAZ ABDALLAH CAPTURE TURKEY ESHERF 17 JAN
RUSSIA RECOGNITION OF HEJAZ 17 JAN 01
UK FRANCE ITALY RECOGNITION OF HEJAZ 17 JAN 01
UK FRANCE RECOGNITION OF HEJAZ HUSSEIN 17 JAN 03
HEJAZ FAISAL-I CAPTURE WEJH IRAQ 17 JAN 25
HEJAZ HUSSEIN TO FRANCE PICOT 17 MAY
FRANCE BREMOND TO HEJAZ HUSSEIN 17 MAY 07
HEJAZ FAISAL-I GROUP TO SYRIA ARAB 17 MAY 09
UK SYKES TO HEJAZ FAISAL-I HUSSEIN 17 MAY 13
TURKEY TROOPS FROM HEJAZ AREA 17 JUL 06
HEJAZ HUSSEIN RULE IN NEW TERRITORY 17 JUL 13
HEJAZ HUSSEIN TO UK WINGATE ON PACT 17 NOV 26
TURKEY JAMAL TO HEJAZ HUSSEIN ON PEACE 17 NOV 26
UK EGYPT WINGATE TO HEJAZ HUSSEIN 17 NOV 26
HEJAZ HUSSEIN TO UK ON PALESTINE 18 JAN
UK WINGATE TO HEJAZ HUSSEIN ON JAMAL 18 FEB
UK BASSETT TO HEJAZ HUSSEIN ON UK 18 FEB 08
UK TROOPS TO HEJAZ RAILWAY 18 MAR
UK RAID ON HEJAZ RAILWAY 18 APR 03
HEJAZ ARAB TROOPS RAID HEJAZ RAILWAY 18 MAY 18
HEJAZ TROOPS ATTACK TURKEY TROOPS MAAN 18 MAY 18
ARAB RAID IN HEJAZ 18 MAY 25
ARAB TROOPS RAID HEJAZ RAILWAY 18 JUN 11
HEJAZ NASER SHALAN TO DAMASCUS 18 SEP 30
PROPOSAL HEJAZ HUSSEIN AS MOSLEM HEAD 18 OCT 07
OTTOMAN-EMPIRE SURRENDER HEJAZ ASIR 18 OCT 30
CECIL DENIAL OF TREATY ON SYRIA HEJAZ 18 NOV 02
HEJAZ WZO PACT ON ARAB INDEPENDENCE 19 JAN 03
MEDINA SURRENDER TO HEJAZ HUSSEIN 19 JAN 13
ALLIED-SUPREME-COUNCIL ON HEJAZ 19 JAN 17
ABDALLAH HEJAZ TROOPS DEFEAT AT TURABA 19 MAY 19
HEJAZ DELEGATE ON KING-CRANE 19 MAY 20
HEJAZ DELEGATE TO US WILSON 19 MAY 20
HEJAZ ON SYRIA IRAQ INDEPENDENCE 19 JUN 24
HEJAZ TO UK LLOYD-GEORGE ON NURI-SAID 19 JUN 24
USSR RADIO ON UK POLICY HEJAZ HUSSEIN 19 AUG 29

HERBE

UK CAPTURE BALAD AND HERBE 17 APR 11

HIGH-COMM

UK WINGATE TO EGYPT HIGH-COMM. 18 NOV 18
UK MCMAHON FROM EGYPT HIGH-COMM. POST 18 NOV 18
UK WINGATE TO EGYPT HIGH-COMM. POST 17 JAN 01
FRANCE PICOT TO SYRIA HIGH-COMM. POST 17 APR 08

PICOT TO PALESTINE HIGH-COMM. POST 17 APR 08
UK ALLENBY TO EGYPT HIGH-COMM. 19 MAR 21

HILLA

TURKEY SIEGE IN HILLA MESOPOTAMIA 16 NOV

HILMI

EGYPT CHIEF HILMI OPENED PARLIAMENT 09 FEB 09
EGYPT HILMI ASSASSINATION ATTEMPT 14 JUL 26
EGYPT HILMI TO HEAD ATTACK ON TURKEY 14 NOV 17
EGYPT KAMEL TO HILMI POST 14 DEC 18
EGYPT HILMI TO EGYPT NATIONALS 15 JAN 17
EGYPT HILMI ON REVOLT AGAINST UK 15 JAN 17
EGYPT HILMI TO SUDAN NATIONALS 15 JAN 17
EGYPT HILMI TO BERNE SWITZ. 15 JAN 20
EGYPT HILMI INJURED 15 JAN 20
EGYPT HILMI LEAVING EGYPT TO VIENNA 17 SEP 28
EGYPT HILMI LEAVING SWITZ. TO VIENNA 17 OCT 07

HIT

UK TROOPS NEAR HIT 18 FEB 26
UK TROOPS OCCUPIED HIT 18 MAR 11
UK TROOPS DEFEAT TURKEY TROOPS AT HIT 18 MAR 29
UK TROOPS NEAR HIT 18 MAR 31

HITLER

GERMANY HITLER APPROVAL OF TURKEY 14 JUL 28
GERMANY HITLER ON TURKEY IN ALLIANCE 14 JUL 28

HIZB-ISTIQLAL-ARAB

FATAT CHANGE TO HIZB-ISTIQLAL-ARABI 19 FEB 05

HOLLAND

GREECE HOLLAND FOR ZIONIST STATE PLAN 18 APR 15

HOLSTEIN

GERMANY HOLSTEIN POST ENDED 06 APR 05

HOLY-WAR

FRANCE OFFICIAL ON MOROCCO HOLY-WAR 06 OCT 16
RAISULI IN MOROCCO ON HOLY-WAR 06 DEC 11
ISLAM ON HOLY-WAR 14 NOV 07
MUHAMMAD FLAG TO BA-FAQIH FOR HOLY-WAR 14 NOV 15
TURKEY SULTAN CALLS FOR HOLY-WAR 14 NOV 23
ABDALLAH SUPPORT HOLY-WAR 14 DEC 29
LEBANON PRESS ON HUSSEIN FOR HOLY-WAR 14 DEC 29
LEBANON PRESS ON ABDALLAH FOR HOLY-WAR 14 DEC 29
MECCA HUSSEIN ON HOLY-WAR IN HEJAZ 14 DEC 29

HOMS

UK MCMAHON ON FRANCE IN HOMS DAMASCUS 15 OCT 18
UK PICOT ON ARAB RULE OF DAMASCUS HOMS 15 DEC 21
ARAB FAISAL-I TROOPS OCCUPIED HOMS 18 OCT 11
ARAB NASER TROOPS OCCUPIED HOMS 18 OCT 15
KING-CRANE TO HOMS SYRIA 19 JUL 15
KING-CRANE HEARING IN HAMA HOMS SYRIA 19 JUL 16

HOUSE

FOR HOUSE SEE ALSO 'CONGHESS'
HOUSE TO WILSON ON KING-CRANE LEAVING 19 APR 21

HOUSING

UK EGYPT PACT ON HOUSING 10 APR 02

HUJ

UK CAPTURE TURKEY ARMS IN HUJ 17 NOV 08

HUSSEIN

MECCA HUSSEIN TO UK ON ARAB REVOLT 14 OCT
MECCA HUSSEIN ON REVOLT AGAINST TURKEY 14 OCT
UK KITCHENER TO MECCA HUSSEIN ON WAR 14 OCT 31
UK ON RECOGNITION OF MECCA HUSSEIN 14 OCT 31
UK MCMAHON TO MECCA HUSSEIN ON ARABIA 14 OCT 31
UK TO MECCA HUSSEIN FOR SUPPORT 14 NOV
LEBANON PRESS ON HUSSEIN FOR HOLY-WAR 14 DEC 29
MECCA HUSSEIN ON HOLY-WAR IN HEJAZ 14 DEC 29
FATAT AND AHD TO MECCA HEJAZ HUSSEIN 15 JAN
MECCA HUSSEIN TO UK MCMAHON ON WAR 15 JUL
MECCA HUSSEIN ON ARAB SUPPORT OF UK 15 JUL
MECCA HUSSEIN TO UK MCMAHON 15 JUL 14
MECCA HUSSEIN ON ARAB INDEPENDENCE 15 JUL 14
UK MCMAHON TO HUSSEIN ON ARAB BORDER 15 AUG 30
UK MCMAHON TO MECCA HUSSEIN 15 AUG 30
MECCA HUSSEIN TO UK MCMAHON 15 SEP 09
MECCA HUSSEIN ON ARAB BORDER 15 SEP 09
MECCA HUSSEIN ON ARAB STATE 15 SEP 09
UK MCMAHON TO MECCA HUSSEIN 15 OCT 18
UK MCMAHON TO MECCA HUSSEIN 15 OCT 24
MECCA HUSSEIN ON ARAB INDEPENDENCE 15 NOV 15
MECCA HUSSEIN TO UK MCMAHON 15 NOV 15
UK ON MECCA HUSSEIN TALKS 15 NOV 23
UK FRANCE ON MECCA HUSSEIN TALKS 15 NOV 23
UK MCMAHON TO MECCA HUSSEIN 15 DEC 14
MECCA HUSSEIN ON ARAB INDEPENDENCE 16 JAN 01
MECCA HUSSEIN TO UK MCMAHON 16 JAN 01
UK MCMAHON TO MECCA HUSSEIN 16 JAN 25
UK MCMAHON TO MECCA HUSSEIN 16 FEB 12
MECCA HUSSEIN ON AID AND ARMS 16 FEB 18
MECCA HUSSEIN TO UK MCMAHON 16 FEB 18
UK MCMAHON TO MECCA HUSSEIN 16 MAR 10
UK MCMAHON TO HUSSEIN ON IBN-RASHID 16 MAR 10
TURKEY JAMAL TO MECCA HUSSEIN 16 APR
MECCA HUSSEIN TO FAISAL-I ON RETURN 16 MAY 15
MECCA HUSSEIN TO ALI ON ARAB REVOLT IN 16 MAY 24
INDIA MOSLEM REJECTS ACTS OF HUSSEIN 16 JUN 27
MECCA HUSSEIN ANNOUNCE NEW ARAB STATE 16 JUN 27
REVOLT OF FANSON AGAINST MECCA HUSSEIN 16 OCT 19
ARAB CHIEF FOR MECCA HUSSEIN ARAB HEAD 16 OCT 30
ABDALLAH ON RECOGNITION OF HUSSEIN 16 NOV 02
MECCA ABDALLAH TO UK US ON HUSSEIN 16 NOV 02
MECCA ABDALLAH TO FRANCE ON HUSSEIN 16 NOV 02
MECCA HUSSEIN OFFICIALLY ARAB HEAD 16 NOV 06
RUSSIA RECOGNITION OF HUSSEIN 16 DEC 10
UK FRANCE RUSSIA ON MECCA HUSSEIN 16 DEC 10
UK FRANCE RECOGNITION OF HUSSEIN 16 DEC 10
UK FRANCE RECOGNITION OF HEJAZ HUSSEIN 17 JAN 03
HEJAZ HUSSEIN TO FRANCE PICOT 17 MAY
HUSSEIN ON ARAB NATIONALISM 17 MAY
HUSSEIN ON FRANCE ARAB POLICY 17 MAY
FRANCE BREMOND TO HEJAZ HUSSEIN 17 MAY 07
UK SYKES TO HEJAZ FAISAL-I HUSSEIN 17 MAY 13
HEJAZ HUSSEIN RULE IN NEW TERRITORY 17 JUL 13
HEJAZ HUSSEIN TO UK WINGATE ON PACT 17 NOV 26
TURKEY JAMAL TO HEJAZ HUSSEIN ON PEACE 17 NOV 26
UK EGYPT WINGATE TO HEJAZ HUSSEIN 17 NOV 26
HEJAZ HUSSEIN TO UK ON PALESTINE 18 JAN
UK TO MECCA HUSSEIN ON SUPPORT OF ARAB 18 JAN 04
UK TO MECCA HUSSEIN ON BALFOUR-DECLAR. 18 JAN 04
UK TO HUSSEIN ON JEW-NTL-HOME JUDAISM 18 JAN 15
UK WINGATE TO HEJAZ HUSSEIN ON JAMAL 18 FEB
UK BASSETT TO HEJAZ HUSSEIN ON UK 18 FEB 08
UK TO HUSSEIN ON ARAB INDEPENDENCE 18 FEB 08
UK TROOPS JOIN ARAB HUSSEIN TROOPS 18 SEP 30
UK FRANCE ARAB TALKS ON HUSSEIN SYRIA 18 OCT 03
PROPOSAL HEJAZ HUSSEIN AS MOSLEM HEAD 18 OCT 07
MEDINA SURRENDER TO HEJAZ HUSSEIN 19 JAN 13
UK TO HUSSEIN ON TURKEY PLAN ON ARAB 19 FEB 08
UK FOR KHURMA OCCUPIED BY HUSSEIN 19 MAR
USSR RADIO ON UK POLICY HEJAZ HUSSEIN 19 AUG 29

HUWAYYIK

LEBANON HUWAYYIK ON GOVERNMENT 18 OCT 05
HUWAYYIK TALKS ON LEBANON GOVERNMENT 18 OCT 23
CLEMENCEAU TO LEBANON HUWAYYIK 19 NOV 10

IBADIS

UK SHIP ATTACK OMAN IBADIS AT QURYYAT 14 APR
UK SHIP ATTACK OMAN IBADIS AT BARKA 14 APR
OMAN IBADIS POLITICAL GROUP IN MUSCAT 15 JAN
OMAN IBADIS ATTACK UK INDIA TROOPS 15 JAN
OMAN SULTAN DISPUTE WITH IBADIS CHIEF 15 FEB

IBB

TURKEY REBEL CAPTURE OF KATABA AND IBB 05 JUN 07

IBN-RASHID

IBN-RASHID SURRENDER TO WAHHABI CHIEF 06 APR
UK MCMAHON TO HUSSEIN ON IBN-RASHID 16 MAR 10
TRANSPORT TO TURKEY IBN-RASHID MEDINA 17 APR

IBN-SAUD

IKHWAN GROUP FORMED BY IBN-SAUD 12 APR
IBN-SAUD TROOPS OCCUPIED HASA 13 MAY
IBN-SAUD ON HASA AND OTTOMAN-EMPIRE 13 MAY
IBN-SAUD CAPTURE OF RIYADH 13 AUG
IBN-SAUD ENDED TURKEY RULE IN ARABIA 14 JAN
UK SHAKESPEAR WITH IBN-SAUD FOR TALKS 14 NOV
UK TO IBN-SAUD FOR ALLIANCE TREATY 14 NOV
UK TO ARABIA IBN-SAUD AGAINST TURKEY 14 NOV
IBN-SAUD ATTACK JEBEL-SHAMMAR 15 JAN
INDIA TREATY WITH NEJD IBN-SAUD 15 DEC
DARIN TREATY BETWEEN UK AND IBN-SAUD 15 DEC 26
UK AGREEMENT WITH NEJD IBN-SAUD SIGNED 16 JUL 18
UK ARMS AND FINANCIAL AID TO IBN-SAUD 16 NOV
ARABIA IBN-SAUD TO MEETING IN KUWAIT 16 NOV 20
IBN-SAUD ON ARAB REVOLT 16 NOV 20
IBN-SAUD ON SUPPORT FOR UK IN WAR 16 NOV 20
UK TO IBN-SAUD ON KHURMA WITHDRAWAL 19 MAR
ABDALLAH ESCAPE FROM IBN-SAUD TROOPS 19 MAY 19
IBN-SAUD TROOPS DEFEAT ABDALLAH 19 MAY 19

IBN-TURKI

OMAN SULTAN IBN-TURKI 12 APR
OMAN IBN-TURKI DEATH 13 OCT 04
OMAN IBN-TURKI ON OIL CONCESSION 13 AUG

IBRAHIMIEH

EGYPT ON IBRAHIMIEH CANAL TRANSPORT 11 SEP 29

IDRIS

LIBYA IDRIS TO RULE JAGHBUB-OASIS 17 AUG

IDRISI

UK ON ASIR IDRISI INDEPENDENCE 15 APR 30

IGLI

FRANCE BERTRAND CONTROL IGLI IN SAHARA 00 APR 05

IKHWAN

IKHWAN GROUP FORMED BY IBN-SAUD 12 APR

IKRIMA

ITALY LIBYA SIGNED IKRIMA PACT 17 APR
LIBYA UK PRISONER TRADE PACT IN IKRIMA 17 APR

IMMIGRATION

HAAS ON JEWS IMMIGRATION TO PALESTINE 17 NOV 11
SYRIA ON JEWS IMMIGRATION TO PALESTINE 19 JUN 08

INDEMNITY

TURKEY INDEMNITY SETTLEMENT WITH US 01 JUL 02

INDEPENDENCE

MOROCCO CONFERENCE ON INDEPENDENCE 06 JUN 18
US ROOSEVELT ON EGYPT INDEPENDENCE 10 MAR 28
OTTOMAN ON TRIPOLITANIA INDEPENDENCE 12 OCT 15
OTTOMAN ON CYRENAICA INDEPENDENCE 12 OCT 15
TRIPOLITANIA TURKEY INDEPENDENCE 12 OCT 18
ABDALLAH TO UK STORRS ON INDEPENDENCE 14 APR
KITCHENER ON ARAB INDEPENDENCE 14 OCT 31
UK TO KUWAIT MUBARAK ON INDEPENDENCE 14 NOV 03
UK TREATY ON INDEPENDENCE SABYA CHIEF 15 APR 30
UK ON ASIR IDRISI INDEPENDENCE 15 APR 30
AHD ON ARAB INDEPENDENCE 15 MAY
UK ON ARABIA INDEPENDENCE 15 JUN
MECCA HUSSEIN ON ARAB INDEPENDENCE 15 JUL 14
UK MCMAHON ON ARAB INDEPENDENCE 15 OCT 24
UK TREATY ON ASIR INDEPENDENCE 15 NOV 06
MECCA HUSSEIN ON ARAB INDEPENDENCE 15 NOV 15
UK MCMAHON ON ARAB INDEPENDENCE 15 DEC 14
MECCA HUSSEIN ON ARAB INDEPENDENCE 16 JAN 01
ARAB NATIONALIST ON ARAB INDEPENDENCE 16 JUN 05
MECCA ANNOUNCE HEJAZ INDEPENDENCE 16 JUN 05
EXECUTION FOR SYRIA INDEPENDENCE PLAN 16 NOV 26
GERMANY JEWS ON PALESTINE INDEPENDENCE 17 DEC 30
LLOYD-GEORGE ON PALESTINE INDEPENDENCE 18 JAN 05
LLOYD-GEORGE ON SYRIA INDEPENDENCE 18 JAN 05
LLOYD-GEORGE ON ARABIA INDEPENDENCE 18 JAN 05
LLOYD-GEORGE ON ARMENIA INDEPENDENCE 18 JAN 05
UK ON MESOPOTAMIA INDEPENDENCE 18 JAN 05
UK TO HUSSEIN ON ARAB INDEPENDENCE 18 FEB 08

UK TO ARAB LEADERS ON INDEPENDENCE 18 JUN 16
UK SYKES TO CECIL ON ARAB INDEPENDENCE 18 OCT
FAISAL-I ON ARAB INDEPENDENCE 18 OCT 05
REPORT ON SYRIA AND INDEPENDENCE 18 OCT 07
BEIRUT PRESS ON SYRIA INDEPENDENCE 18 OCT 08
ARAB GROUP FOR SYRIA INDEPENDENCE 19 JAN
HEJAZ WZO PACT ON ARAB INDEPENDENCE 19 JAN 03
FAISAL-I ON ARAB INDEPENDENCE 19 JAN 29
ZAGHLUL ON EGYPT INDEPENDENCE FROM UK 19 MAR
REBEL ANNOUNCE KURDS INDEPENDENCE 19 MAY
FAISAL-I TO SYRIA ON INDEPENDENCE 19 MAY 01
UK CORNWALLIS ON SYRIA INDEPENDENCE 19 MAY 16
HEJAZ ON SYRIA IRAQ INDEPENDENCE 19 JUN 24
SYRIA DEMAND POLITICAL INDEPENDENCE 19 JUL 02
LEBANON GROUP FOR INDEPENDENCE 19 AUG 22
LEBANON TO PARIS ON INDEPENDENCE 19 AUG 27
SYRIA PARLIAMENT ON INDEPENDENCE 19 OCT 22
CLEMENCEAU ON LEBANON INDEPENDENCE 19 NOV 10

INDIA

OMAN TO INDIA UK ON OIL CONCESSION 13 AUG
INDIA TROOPS TO PERSIAN-GULF 14 OCT 16
INDIA TROOPS IN BAHRAIN AGAINST TURKEY 14 OCT 23
UK INDIA TROOPS DEFEAT TURKEY TROOPS 14 NOV
UK INDIA TROOPS TO FAO IRAQ 14 NOV 06
OMAN IBADIS ATTACK UK INDIA TROOPS 15 JAN
UK OFFICIAL IN INDIA TO BASRA IRAQ 15 FEB
UK OFFICIAL IN INDIA TO MUSCAT 15 FEB
INDIA TREATY WITH NEJD IBN-SAUD 15 DEC
UK INDIA ATTACK TURKEY IN MESOPOTAMIA 15 DEC 21
UK INDIA ATTACK NEAR KUT-AL-IMARA 15 DEC 21
INDIA TROOPS TO MESOPOTAMIA 16 JAN 30
INDIA TROOPS MUTINY IN EGYPT 16 FEB 19
DENIAL OF EGYPT MUTINY OF INDIA TROOPS 16 FEB 24
INDIA MOSLEM REJECTS ACTS OF HUSSEIN 16 JUN 27
UK INDIA ARMY ON TIGRIS TO BAGHDAD 17 MAR 04
UK MAUDE HEAD UK INDIA TROOPS 17 MAR 11
UK INDIA TROOPS CAPTURE BAGHDAD 17 MAR 11

INQUIRY

INQUIRY ON NATIONALS PARTY IN EGYPT 12 JUL 08

INSURRECTION

LAWRENCE TO SYRIA ON INSURRECTION 17 JUN 13

INTERFERENCE

KHARUSI ON UK AGGRESSION INTERFERENCE 13 JUL

INTERNAT'L-BANK

FOR INTERNAT'L-BANK SEE ALSO 'IBRD'

INVASION

RAISULI ON CHRISTIAN INVASION 06 DEC 11
TURKEY PLAN FOR EGYPT INVASION 15 JAN 12
ENVER ANNOUNCEMENT OF EGYPT INVASION 16 DEC 06
BREMOND ON FRANCE INVASION OF SYRIA 17 MAY 07
FAISAL-I ON FRANCE INVASION OF BIQA 19 DEC 19

IRAN

UK PACT WITH IRAN SIGNED 19 AUG 09
UK LLOYD-GEORGE AND ALLENBY ON IRAN 19 SEP 11

IRAQ

IRAQ GERMANY PACT ON BAGHDAD RAILWAY 03 MAR 05
IRAQ SULTAN ON OIL CONCESSION 03 DEC
IRAQ SULTAN TO BAGHDAD RAILWAY ON OIL 04 JUL
OIL IN IRAQ 08 MAY 26
ELECTIONS RESULTS IN IRAQ 08 JUL
ELECTIONS IN IRAQ 08 JUL
ASSASSINATION OF IRAQ CHIEF BARZINJI,S 09 JAN 01
OTTOMAN-EMPIRE LAW ON ARABIC IN IRAQ 13 MAY
UK ON IRAQ OIL AND TROOPS TO IRAQ 14 OCT 02

UK INDIA TROOPS TO FAO IRAQ 14 NOV 06
UK OFFICIAL IN INDIA TO BASRA IRAQ 15 FEB
BATTLE OF SHUAIBA IRAQ ENDED 15 APR 15
TURKEY TROOPS WITHDRAWAL IN IRAQ 15 APR 15
UK VICTORY IN IRAQ AGAINST TURKEY 15 APR 18
AHD FATAT DEMAND UK RECOGNITION IRAQ 15 MAY
TURKEY TROOPS SEIZURE OF AZIZIYA IRAQ 15 DEC 03
UK WITHDRAWAL TO SHEIKH-SAAD IRAQ 16 MAR 08
RUSSIA VICTORY OVER TURKEY IN IRAQ 16 JUN 27
RUSSIA TROOPS NEAR ERZINGAN IRAQ 16 JUL 26
RUSSIA TROOPS CAPTURE ERZINGAN IRAQ 16 JUL 27
HEJAZ FAISAL-I CAPTURE WEJH IRAQ 17 JAN 25
UK TO IRAQ CHIEF ON UK ASSASSINATION 18 MAY 01
UK TROOPS TO FATHA IRAQ 18 MAY 23
UK LLOYD-GEORGE ON IRAQ PROTECTORATE 18 OCT 30
UK FRANCE DECLAR. ON IRAQ GOVERNMENT 18 NOV 07
UK WILSON,A. ON IRAQ RULE AND VOTE 18 NOV 30
UK BELL ON IRAQ ARAB FOR UK RULE 18 DEC 17
LN PACT APPROVAL IRAQ MANDATE 19 APR 28
REBEL CAPTURE UK OFFICERS IN IRAQ 19 MAY
LLOYD-GEORGE ON UK MANDATE IN IRAQ 19 MAY 21
VERSAILLES TREATY ON SYRIA IRAQ 19 JUN 18
IRAQ NURI-SAID TO UK LLOYD-GEORGE 19 JUN 23
NURI-SAID ON SYRIA IRAQ GOVERNMENT 19 JUN 23
HEJAZ ON SYRIA IRAQ INDEPENDENCE 19 JUN 24
UK FOREIGN ON SYRIA AND IRAQ PROBLEMS 19 JUL 02
IRAQ NATIONALS AT KING-CRANE HEARING 19 JUL 19
LLOYD-GEORGE ON PALESTINE MOSUL IRAQ 19 SEP 13
CLEMENCEAU TO LLOYD-GEORGE ON IRAQ 19 NOV 09

IRQA

UK TREATY WITH IRQA CHIEF IN ADEN 02 JAN 07

IRRIGATION

SUDAN LOAN BILL FOR DAM AND IRRIGATION 14 MAR 08

ISLAM

ISLAM ON HOLY-WAR 14 NOV 07
ISLAM ON SUPPORT TURKEY AGAINST ALLIED 14 NOV 07
TURKEY SULTAN TO NAVY ON ISLAM DEFENSE 14 NOV 11
TURKEY SULTAN TO ARMY ON ISLAM DEFENSE 14 NOV 11
EGYPT ISLAM LEADERS ON TURKEY IN WAR 14 NOV 15
SYRIA PRESS ON ISLAM MEETING AND ARMY 14 NOV 30

ISRAEL

FOR ARAB ISRAEL WAR SEE ALSO 'WAR'
FOR ISRAEL SEE ALSO 'PALESTINE'

ISTANBUL

NEW OFFICIAL TO ISTANBUL 08 JUL

ITALY

UK TO ITALY ON EGYPT ARMS AND TROOPS 00 MAR 05
FRANCE PACT WITH ITALY ON MOROCCO 00 DEC 14
FRANCE PACT WITH ITALY ON TRIPOLI 00 DEC 14
UK ITALY PACT ON SUDAN BORDER 01 DEC 07
FRANCE ITALY PACT ON TUNISIA 02 NOV 01
FRANCE ITALY PACT ON TRIPOLITANIA 02 NOV 01
ITALY ON MOROCCO CONFERENCE 05 JUN 16
MOROCCO DIPLOMATIC VISIT GERMANY ITALY 07 OCT 08
ITALY SHIP TO TRIPOLITANIA 11 SEP 27
ITALY TO TURKEY ON TRIPOLI 11 SEP 28
ITALY WAR DECLAR. AGAINST OTTOMAN 11 SEP 29
ITALY TROOPS TO TRIPOLI 11 SEP 29
ITALY DIPLOMATIC ON TURKEY SHIP IN SUEZ 11 OCT 05
TRIPOLI CYRENAICA ANNEXATION TO ITALY 11 NOV 05
ITALY TURKEY TREATY ON TRIPOLITANIA 12 OCT 18
ITALY TURKEY TREATY ON CYRENAICA 12 OCT 18
TRIPOLITANIA UNDER ITALY RULE 12 OCT 18
ARAB ITALY CLASH IN TRIPOLITANIA 13 MAY 19
ARAB DEFEAT OF ITALY IN TRIPOLITANIA 13 MAY 23
ITALY DEFEAT OF ARAB IN TRIPOLITANIA 13 JUN 21
ITALY DEFEAT OF ARAB IN TRIPOLITANIA 13 SEP 18
OUCHY TREATY ON CYRENAICA UNDER ITALY 13 OCT 15
OUCHY TREATY ON TRIPOLITANIA ITALY 13 OCT 15
TURKEY SIGNED ITALY PEACE TREATY 13 OCT 15
ITALY PARLIAMENT VOTE ON LIBYA BILL 14 MAR 05
ITALY ATTACK ARAB TRIPOLITANIA TRIBAL 14 MAR 14
ITALY CONTROL IN TRIPOLITANIA 14 AUG
FEZZAN REVOLT AGAINST ITALY 14 SEP
GERMANY VON-BITZOW ARREST BY ITALY 14 SEP 02
ITALY SHIP TO SYRIA 14 NOV 30
ITALY ANNOUNCE WITHDRAWAL FROM FEZZAN 14 NOV 30
ITALY TO TURKEY ON ARAB TRIPOLI ATTACK 14 DEC 21
ITALY TROOPS DEFEAT ARAB IN TRIPOLI 15 FEB 13
ATTACK ON ITALY TROOPS IN TRIPOLITANIA 15 APR 10
LONDON TREATY BETWEEN ITALY UK 15 APR 26
ITALY CABINET ON TRIPOLI MARTIAL LAW 15 MAY 04
ITALY TROOPS WITHDRAWAL FROM FEZZAN 15 JUL 28
ITALY DEFEAT BY ARAB IN FEZZAN 15 NOV 22
ZUWARA TRIPOLITANIA OCCUPIED BY ITALY 16 AUG
UK FRANCE ITALY RECOGNITION OF HEJAZ 17 JAN 01
ITALY LATINI REBEL TROOPS CLASH 17 JAN 16
ITALY LATINI LIBYA REBEL TROOPS CLASH 17 JAN 17
ITALY RECOGNITION OF UK IN MIDEAST 17 APR 21
ITALY RECOGNITION OF FRANCE IN MIDEAST 17 APR 21
ITALY CONCESSION IN ASIA-MINOR 17 APR 21
UK FRANCE ITALY PACT ON TERRITORY 17 APR 21
ITALY LIBYA SIGNED IKRIMA PACT 17 APR
MOSLEM LAW TO ITALY AREA 17 APR
PACT ENDED CLASH IN ITALY CYRENAICA 17 APR
TURKEY ON TRIBAL DISPUTE AND ITALY 18 APR
ITALY APPROVAL OF BALFOUR-DECLAR. 18 MAY 09
FRANCE AGAINST FRANCE ITALY PACT 18 SEP 09
FRANCE AGAINST ITALY IN TUNISIA 18 SEP 09
TRIPOLITANIA TO ITALY ON GOVERNMENT 18 NOV
ITALY ON RECOGNITION OF TRIPOLITANIA 19 JUN 01
FRANCE ITALY PACT ON N.AFRICA BORDER 19 SEP 12
ITALY LAW ON TRIPOLITANIA GOVERNMENT 19 OCT 31
ITALY LAW ON CYRENAICA GOVERNMENT 19 OCT 31

IZVESTIA

IZVESTIA ON UK FRANCE SYKES-PICOT PACT 17 MAR 06
IZVESTIA ON SYKES-PICOT PACT 17 NOV 24
IZVESTIA ON MIDEAST PALESTINE CONTROL 17 NOV 24

IZZAT

REPORT TURKEY ARMY IZZAT TO SUEZ CANAL 14 NOV 29
OTTOMAN IZZAT FORMED NEW GOVERNMENT 18 OCT 07

IZZ-AD-DIN

ANNOUNCE DEATH OF TURKEY IZZ-AD-DIN 16 FEB 02

JACOB

UK JACOB AND GROUP CAPTURE YEMEN 19 AUG

JAFFA

TURKEY TROOPS IN JERUSALEM AND JAFFA 15 DEC 17
US SHIP WITH RELIEF TO JAFFA 16 SEP 03
US SHIP WITH REFUGEES FROM JAFFA 16 SEP 13
US TO CONSTANTINOPLE ON JAFFA REFUGEES 16 SEP 15
US TO TURKEY FRANCE OF JAFFA REFUGEES 16 SEP 21
TURKEY ON US ON SHIP LEAVING JAFFA 16 NOV 29
JAFFA REFUGEES BUILDING DESTRUCTION 17 MAY 16
JAFFA PALESTINE JEWS EXPULSION 17 MAY 16
REPORT THEFT FROM JAFFA REFUGEES 17 MAY 16
UK ON TURKEY TERRORISM OF JAFFA JEWS 17 MAY 23
JAFFA REPORT TO US JEWS RELIEF GROUP 17 JUN 03
REPORT ON JAFFA DEPORTATION 17 JUN 03
US ELKUS ON JAFFA MASSACRE 17 JUN 19
UK TROOPS OCCUPIED JAFFA PALESTINE 17 NOV 16
UK AFTER TURKEY TROOPS NEAR JAFFA 17 DEC 21
KING-CRANE FROM JAFFA TO JERUSALEM 19 JUN 13
FRANCE APPLICATION FOR JAFFA RAILWAY 19 JUN 18
ZIONIST APPLICATION FOR JAFFA RAILWAY 19 JUN 18

JAGHBUB-OASIS

LIBYA IDRIS TO RULE JAGHBUB-OASIS 17 AUG

JAMAL

GERMANY VON-WANGENHEIM TO TURKEY JAMAL 14 JUL 23
JAMAL IN OTTOMAN-EMPIRE DICTATORSHIP 14 AUG
JAMAL MILITARY CHIEF IN SYRIA 14 NOV
OTTOMAN JAMAL HEADQUARTERS IN DAMASCUS 14 DEC
TURKEY JAMAL TO MECCA HUSSEIN 16 APR
TURKEY JAMAL ON TURKEY TROOPS TO YEMEN 16 APR
TURKEY JAMAL ANNOUNCE SYRIA EXECUTION 16 JUL 10
OTTOMAN JAMAL ON ARAB RETURN 17 NOV 14
JAMAL ON UK FRANCE RUSSIA PACT 17 NOV 26
TURKEY JAMAL TO HEJAZ HUSSEIN ON PEACE 17 NOV 26
TURKEY JAMAL LEAVING SYRIA ARMY POST 18 JAN
UK WINGATE TO HEJAZ HUSSEIN ON JAMAL 18 FEB

JAPAN

JAPAN SHIP TO SUEZ 16 JAN 04

JASK-MUSKAT

JASK-MUSKAT COMMUNICATIONS OPENED 01 JAN

JAZAERI

JAZAERI TO DAMASCUS MILITARY POST 18 OCT 01

JDC

JDC AID TO DAMASCUS 18 JUL 02

JEANNE-D'ARC

LALANDE AND JEANNE-D'ARC TO TANGIER 07 MAR 27

JEBEL-HAMRIN

MAUDE TROOPS TO JEBEL-HAMRIN 17 APR 30

JEBEL-HAMUN

UK TURKEY CLASH IN JEBEL-HAMUN 17 SEP

JEBEL-SHAMMAR

IBN-SAUD ATTACK JEBEL-SHAMMAR 15 JAN

JEDDA

TURKEY SURRENDER JEDDA TO ARAB TROOPS 16 JUN 10
ALGERIA TUNISIA NOTABLES IN JEDDA 16 SEP 20
FRANCE MILITARY GROUP IN JEDDA 16 SEP 20
FRENCH-W AFRICA NOTABLES IN JEDDA 16 SEP 20
MOROCCO NOTABLES IN JEDDA 16 SEP 20
ARAB CHIEF IN JEDDA MEETING 16 OCT 30

JENIN

KING-CRANE HEARING IN JENIN NAZARETH 19 JUN 22

JERICHO

AUSTRALIA TROOPS OCCUPIED JERICHO 18 FEB 21
UK TROOPS NEAR JERICHO 18 FEB 22
UK ALLENBY TROOPS CAPTURE JERICHO 18 FEB 23
UK TROOPS NEAR JERICHO 18 MAR 05
TURKEY ATTACK UK TROOPS NEAR JERICHO 18 JUL 16

JERUSALEM

MUHAMMAD FLAG IN JERUSALEM 14 DEC 20
BA-FAQIH DEATH IN JERUSALEM 14 DEC 23
JERUSALEM OFFICIAL IN CHARGE OF JEWS 15 FEB 21
TURKEY TROOPS IN JERUSALEM AND JAFFA 15 DEC 17
UK TROOPS NEAR JERUSALEM 17 MAR 08
TURKEY JERUSALEM OFFICIAL TO UK ARMY 17 AUG 08
UK TROOPS NEAR JERUSALEM 17 NOV 21
UK TROOPS PROGRESS IN JERUSALEM CLASH 17 NOV 21
UK DELAY CLASH NEAR JERUSALEM 17 NOV 24
UK MAURICE ON CLASH FOR JERUSALEM 17 NOV 29
TURKEY TROOPS WITHDRAWAL IN JERUSALEM 17 DEC 08
UK TROOPS ATTACK JERUSALEM 17 DEC 08
TURKEY TROOPS SURRENDER IN JERUSALEM 17 DEC 09
UK ALLENBY TROOPS TO JERUSALEM 17 DEC 10
UK ALLENBY ON TROOPS IN JERUSALEM 17 DEC 13
BALTIMORE ZIONIST PLAN FOR JERUSALEM 17 DEC 17
ALLENBY CAPTURE AREA NEAR JERUSALEM 17 DEC 19
UK LLOYD-GEORGE ON JERUSALEM CAPTURE 17 DEC 22
CELEBRATION ON UK CAPTURE JERUSALEM 17 DEC 26
TURKEY ATTEMPT ATTACK ON JERUSALEM 17 DEC 26
UK DEFEAT TURKEY ATTACK ON JERUSALEM 17 DEC 26
WASHINGTON CELEBRATION ON JERUSALEM 17 DEC 26
UK TROOPS NEAR JERUSALEM PALESTINE 18 JAN 01
UK TROOPS DEFEAT TURKEY AT JERUSALEM 18 JAN 04
UK STORRS TO JERUSALEM POST 18 JAN 05
UK TROOPS NEAR JERUSALEM 18 JAN 05
UK TROOPS NEAR JERUSALEM 18 FEB 21
TURKEY RELEASED US JERUSALEM MEMBERS 18 APR 14
PALESTINE GOVERNMENT OFFICE JERUSALEM 18 APR 24
US MEMBERS LEAVING JERUSALEM 18 JUL 02
ARAB PALESTINE MEETING JERUSALEM 19 JAN
KING-CRANE FROM JAFFA TO JERUSALEM 19 JUN 13
KING-CRANE HEARING IN JERUSALEM 19 JUN 19

JEWS

TURKEY SULTAN ON JEWS IN PALESTINE 06 JUL 03
BERBER CHIEF AGAINST MOROCCO JEWS 06 SEP 04
MENDES ON JEWS STATE 13 SEP 06
JEWS LEAVING PALESTINE FOR EGYPT 15 JAN 19
JERUSALEM OFFICIAL IN CHARGE OF JEWS 15 FEB 21
TURKEY GOVERNMENT ON JEWS IN TURKEY 15 JUL 07
UK WEIZMANN FOR JEWS PALESTINE STATE 17 FEB
MONETARY AID FROM US TO PALESTINE JEWS 17 MAR 30
UK MURRAY ON JEWS STATE IN PALESTINE 17 APR 15
LEWISOHN STATEMENT ON JEWS STATE 17 APR 22
JAFFA PALESTINE JEWS EXPULSION 17 MAY 16
US WILSON TO US LEVY ON PALESTINE JEWS 17 MAY 18
WILSON ON US GOVERNMENT AID TO JEWS 17 MAY 18
PALESTINE JEWS EVACUATION FROM COAST 17 MAY 19
UK ON TURKEY TERRORISM OF JAFFA JEWS 17 MAY 23
NON-ZIONIST JEWS AGAINST JEWS STATE 17 MAY 24
NON-ZIONIST JEWS AGAINST JEWS STATE 17 MAY 24
GERMANY TO TURKEY ON JEWS EXPULSION 17 MAY 31
JAFFA REPORT TO US JEWS RELIEF GROUP 17 JUN 03
JEWS AID GROUP ON MORGENTHAU ACTS 17 JUN 21
JEWS GROUP ON AID TO PALESTINE 17 JUN 21
UK ON JEWS IN WORLD 17 NOV 02
HAAS ON JEWS IMMIGRATION TO PALESTINE 17 NOV 11
JEWS TO UK ON PALESTINE POLICY 17 NOV 29
JEWS TO UK EMBASSY IN RUSSIA 17 NOV 29
JEWS TO US WILSON ON JEW-NTL-HOME 17 NOV 30
SOCIALIST JEWS MEETING IN US 17 NOV 30
JEWS GROUP MEETING ON PALESTINE 17 DEC 03
JEWS GROUP PLAN PALESTINE GOVERNMENT 17 DEC 03
SALONIKA JEWS TO BALFOUR ON UK POLICY 17 DEC 23
US JEWS ON JEW-NTL-HOME 17 DEC 24
GERMANY JEWS REJECTS WAR LOAN SUPPORT 17 DEC 30
GERMANY JEWS ON PALESTINE INDEPENDENCE 17 DEC 30
PICHON ANNOUNCEMENT ON JEWS PALESTINE 18 FEB 09
FRANCE JUSSERAND ON FRANCE AND JEWS 18 FEB 13
UK TO US JEWS GROUP TO VISIT PALESTINE 18 MAR 08
US JEWS GROUP FOR PALESTINE ARMY 18 JUL 07
US JEWS HEALTH GROUP IN CAIRO 18 AUG 19
US JEWS HEALTH GROUP IN TEL-AVIV 18 SEP 05
FAISAL-I LONDON JEWS MEETING 18 DEC 12
JEWS GROUP AT ZURICH ON JEW-NTL-HOME 19 MAR 01
JEWS TALKS ON PALESTINE JEW-NTL-HOME 19 MAR 01
WILSON TO US JEWS ON JEW-NTL-HOME 19 MAR 02
FRANKFURTER TO WILSON ON JEWS AT TALKS 19 MAY 14
SYRIA ON JEWS IMMIGRATION TO PALESTINE 19 JUN 08

JEW-NTL-HOME

UK SAMUEL ON JEW-NTL-HOME IN PALESTINE 14 NOV 09
BALFOUR ON JEW-NTL-HOME STATUS 17 OCT
BALFOUR ON JEW-NTL-HOME IN PALESTINE 17 NOV 02
UK SUPPORT TO JEW-NTL-HOME PLAN 17 NOV 02
JEWS TO US WILSON ON JEW-NTL-HOME 17 NOV 30
ARMENIA SUPPORT TO JEW-NTL-HOME 17 DEC 10
US JEWS ON JEW-NTL-HOME 17 DEC 24
ZIONIST ON UK SUPPORT JEW-NTL-HOME 17 DEC 30
UK GROUP RESOLUTION ON UK JEW-NTL-HOME 18 JAN 01
UK TO HUSSEIN ON JEW-NTL-HOME JUDAISM 18 JAN 15
UK WEDGWOOD ON JEW-NTL-HOME PALESTINE 18 FEB 04
PICHON ON FRANCE UK ON JEW-NTL-HOME 18 FEB 09
FRANCE PICHON ON JEW-NTL-HOME 18 FEB 14
ARAB GROUP AGAINST JEW-NTL-HOME 19 JAN
ZIONIST TO PEACE TALKS ON JEW-NTL-HOME 19 FEB 27
JEWS GROUP AT ZURICH ON JEW-NTL-HOME 19 MAR 01
JEWS TALKS ON PALESTINE JEW-NTL-HOME 19 MAR 01
WILSON TO US JEWS ON JEW-NTL-HOME 19 MAR 02
WILSON ON ALLIED ON JEW-NTL-HOME 19 MAR 04
FRANKFURTER TO WILSON ON JEW-NTL-HOME 19 MAY 08
SYRIA PARLIAMENT AGAINST JEW-NTL-HOME 19 JUL 02

JIHAD

FOR JIHAD SEE ALSO 'HOLY-WAR'
GERMANY REPORT JIHAD IN SUDAN 16 MAY 07

JONNART

FRANCE JONNART TO ALGERIA POST 18 JAN 30

JORDAN-R

TURKEY TROOPS WITHDRAWAL OVER JORDAN-R 18 FEB 24
UK TROOPS NEAR JORDAN-R 18 MAR 13
UK TROOPS OVER JORDAN-R 18 MAR 24

JUDAISM

UK TO HUSSEIN ON JEW-NTL-HOME JUDAISM 18 JAN 15

JUDISCHE-RUNDSCHAU

JUDISCHE-RUNDSCHAU PRESS ON ZIONIST 17 DEC 21

JUNCTION-STATION

UK TROOPS ATTACK JUNCTION-STATION 17 NOV 13
UK CAPTURE JUNCTION-STATION 17 NOV 14

JUSSERAND

FRANCE JUSSERAND ON FRANCE AND JEWS 18 FEB 13

KAMEL

EGYPT KAMEL TO NEW POST 14 NOV 26
EGYPT KAMEL TO HILMI POST 14 DEC 18
UK MCMAHON TO EGYPT KAMEL 14 DEC 19
TURKEY SULTAN TO EGYPT KAMEL ON REVOLT 14 DEC 30
EGYPT KAMEL ASSASSINATION ATTEMPT 15 JUL 09
EGYPT KAMEL ON UK RULE 16 FEB 18
UK ON EGYPT KAMEL AND YUSUF 16 FEB 18
TURKEY COURT SENTENCE ON EGYPT KAMEL 16 NOV 18
EGYPT SULTAN KAMEL DEATH 17 OCT 09

KAMEL,M

EGYPT KAMEL,M. OPENED NEW PARLIAMENT 07 DEC 07
DEATH OF EGYPT KAMEL,M. NATIONALIST 08 FEB 10

KARS

KARS BATUM TO OTTOMAN-EMPIRE IN TREATY 18 MAR 03

KASBAH

FRANCE AT CASABLANCA CAPTURE KASBAH 08 JAN 01

KATABA

TURKEY REBEL CAPTURE OF KATABA AND IBB 05 JUN 07

KATHIR

KATHIR SULTAN SIGNED HADHRAMAUT PACT 18 JUN 09

KATIA

TURKEY CAPTURE KATIA EGYPT 16 APR 23

KEMAL

TURKEY KEMAL LEAVING 00 MAY 02
TURKEY KEMAL TROOPS ATTACK UK TROOPS 18 OCT 26
FRANCE PICOT VISIT TURKEY KEMAL 19 DEC

KERENSKY

RUSSIA LVOFF KERENSKY ON PALESTINE 17 MAY 05

KHALIL

EGYPT KHALIL TRIAL IN EGYPT COURT 15 APR 20
EGYPT KHALIL SENTENCE AND EXECUTION 15 APR 24

KHANAQUIN

UK OCCUPIED KHANAQUIN MESOPOTAMIA 17 DEC

KHARTOUM

EGYPT CHIEF SEE TROOPS AT KHARTOUM 01 DEC 05
EDUCATIONAL OPENED IN KHARTOUM EGYPT 02 NOV 08

KHARUSI

KHARUSI ON UK AGGRESSION INTERFERENCE 13 JUL
OMAN KHARUSI TO UK KNOX AGAINST UK 13 JUL
UK KNOX TO OMAN KHARUSI ON MATRAH 13 JUL
UK KNOX TO OMAN KHARUSI ON MUSCAT 13 JUL

KHURMA

UK TO IBN-SAUD ON KHURMA WITHDRAWAL 19 MAR
UK FOR KHURMA OCCUPIED BY HUSSEIN 19 MAR

KIALKIT-CHEVTLIK

RUSSIA CAPTURE KIALKIT-CHEVTLIK FOLL 16 JUL 24

KIAMIL

RESIGNATION OF TURKEY CHIEF KIAMIL 09 FEB 13
TURKEY KIAMIL LEAVING ALEXANDRIA EGYPT 12 MAR 14
TURKEY KIAMIL ON TURKEY GOVERNMENT 12 MAR 14

KIDNAPPING

KIDNAPPING OF US PERDICARIS BY ARAB 04 MAY 20

KIFRI

UK TROOPS OCCUPIED KIFRI MESOPOTAMIA 18 APR
REPORT ON UK CAPTURE KIFRI AND KIRKUK 18 MAY 01

KINFUDA

ARAB TROOPS CAPTURE KINFUDA 16 JUL 12

KING-CRANE

FAISAL-I ON ARAB TO KING-CRANE 19 MAR 24
FAISAL-I TO US WILSON ON KING-CRANE 19 MAR 24
ALLIED APPROVAL OF WILSON KING-CRANE 19 MAR 25
US KING-CRANE FOR ALLIED ON TURKEY 19 APR 03
FAISAL-I ON KING-CRANE TO SYRIA 19 APR 20
HOUSE TO WILSON ON KING-CRANE LEAVING 19 APR 21
LANSING ON KING-CRANE TO MIDEAST 19 APR 30
KING-CRANE TO WILSON ON OTTOMAN LAND 19 MAY 01
US WESTERMANN ON KING-CRANE 19 MAY 09
HEJAZ DELEGATE ON KING-CRANE 19 MAY 20
LLOYD-GEORGE ON KING-CRANE 19 MAY 21
FAISAL-I TO US WILSON ON KING-CRANE 19 MAY 22
UK ALLENBY TO BALFOUR ON KING-CRANE 19 MAY 30
KING-CRANE GROUP VISIT TO PALESTINE 19 JUN 10
KING-CRANE TO US WILSON ON PALESTINE 19 JUN 12
UK ALLENBY TO FAISAL-I ON KING-CRANE 19 JUN 12
KING-CRANE FROM JAFFA TO JERUSALEM 19 JUN 13
MOSLEM GROUP AND ZIONIST TO KING-CRANE 19 JUN 16
PALESTINE ZIONIST AT KING-CRANE TALKS 19 JUN 16
KING-CRANE HEARING AT BETHLEHEM HEBRON 19 JUN 17
KING-CRANE HEARING AT BEERSHEBA GAZA 19 JUN 17
KING-CRANE HEARING IN JERUSALEM 19 JUN 19
KING-CRANE HEARING IN RAMLAH NABLUS 19 JUN 21
KING-CRANE HEARING IN JENIN NAZARETH 19 JUN 22
KING-CRANE IN NAZARETH AND HAIFA 19 JUN 23
FAISAL-I COMPLAINT ON US KING-CRANE 19 JUN 25
KING-CRANE FROM NAZARETH TO DAMASCUS 19 JUN 25
KING-CRANE HEARING IN TRANSJORDAN 19 JUL 01
FAISAL-I AT KING-CRANE HEARING 19 JUL 03
KING-CRANE HEARING IN DAMASCUS 19 JUL 03
SYRIA DELEGATE TO KING-CRANE 19 JUL 03
KING-CRANE FROM DAMASCUS TO BAALBEK 19 JUL 04
KING-CRANE FROM BAALBEK TO ALEY 19 JUL 05
SYRIA RELIGIOUS DELEGATE TO KING-CRANE 19 JUL 08
KING-CRANE ON SYRIA AND PALESTINE 19 JUL 10
KING-CRANE TO PARIS TALKS ON MANDATE 19 JUL 10
KING-CRANE TO US WILSON ON SYRIA 19 JUL 11
KING-CRANE FROM BEIRUT 19 JUL 12
KING-CRANE TO TRIPOLI LEBANON 19 JUL 12
KING-CRANE TO ALEXANDRETTA 19 JUL 13
KING-CRANE IN LATAKIA 19 JUL 14
KING-CRANE TO HOMS SYRIA 19 JUL 15
KING-CRANE HEARING IN HAMA HOMS SYRIA 19 JUL 16
KING-CRANE HEARING IN ALEPPO 19 JUL 18
IRAQ NATIONALS AT KING-CRANE HEARING 19 JUL 19
KING-CRANE HEARING IN ADANA TURKEY 19 JUL 21
KING-CRANE HEARING ENDED IN PALESTINE 19 JUL 21
KING-CRANE HEARING ENDED IN SYRIA 19 JUL 21
KING-CRANE HEARING ENDED 19 AUG 21
KING-CRANE ENDED IN CONSTANTINOPLE 19 AUG 21
KING-CRANE ON SYRIA PALESTINE MANDATE 19 AUG 28
KING-CRANE TO PARIS PEACE TALKS 19 AUG 28
KING-CRANE ON MANDATE BY US AND UK 19 AUG 28
KING-CRANE TO US WILSON ON SYRIA 19 AUG 28
KING-CRANE TO US WILSON ON LEBANON 19 AUG 28
KING-CRANE TO US DELEGATE AT PARIS 19 AUG 28
KING-CRANE TO US WILSON ON SYRIA 19 AUG 30
KING-CRANE REPORT ON ZIONIST PALESTINE 19 SEP 27
KING-CRANE REPORT TO WASHINGTON 19 SEP 27
KING-CRANE AGAINST FRANCE MANDATE SYRIA 19 SEP 27

KING,H

US APPROVAL KING,H. TO ALLIED GROUP 19 APR 03
LANSING TO KING,H. ON ALLIED POST 19 APR 30

KIRKUK

UK TROOPS DEFEAT TURKEY TROOPS KIRKUK 18 APR 29
REPORT ON UK CAPTURE KIFRI AND KIRKUK 18 MAY 01
TURKEY TROOPS WITHDRAWAL FROM KIRKUK 18 MAY 09
UK WITHDRAWAL FROM KIRKUK 18 MAY 30
UK TROOPS IN KIRKUK MESOPOTAMIA 18 OCT

KITCHENER

UK KITCHENER TO SUDAN 02 NOV 08
UK KITCHENER TO EGYPT POST AFTER GORST 11 JUL 17
UK PARLIAMENT ON KITCHENER TO EGYPT 11 JUL 18
UK KITCHENER TO EGYPT 11 SEP 28
UK KITCHENER ON EGYPT ELECTIONS REFORM 13 MAY 24
UK KITCHENER HALTED RELIGIOUS CRISIS 14 JAN 25
ABDALLAH TO UK STORRS ON KITCHENER 14 FEB
ABDALLAH ON KITCHENER AID FOR ARMS 14 FEB
HEJAZ ABDALLAH VISIT UK KITCHENER 14 FEB
KITCHENER ON UK TURKEY FRIENDSHIP 14 FEB
UK KITCHENER ON UK AND ALEXANDRETTA 14 MAR 10
UK KITCHENER TO UK WAR POST 14 AUG
KITCHENER ON ARAB WITH TURKEY IN WAR 14 SEP
UK STORRS TO KITCHENER ON ARAB IN WAR 14 SEP
UK KITCHENER TO STORRS ON ARAB IN WAR 14 SEP
KITCHENER ON ARAB SUPPORT FOR UK 14 OCT 31
KITCHENER ON ARAB INDEPENDENCE 14 OCT 31
KITCHENER ON ARAB AGAINST TURKEY 14 OCT 31
UK KITCHENER TO MECCA HUSSEIN ON WAR 14 OCT 31
DEATH OF UK KITCHENER 16 JUN 05

KNOX

OMAN KHARUSI TO UK KNOX AGAINST UK 13 JUL
UK KNOX TO OMAN KHARUSI ON MUSCAT 13 JUL
UK KNOX TO OMAN KHARUSI ON MATRAH 13 JUL

KONYA

KONYA TURKEY TO PERSIAN-GULF RAILWAY 03 MAR

KULEH

UK TROOPS TO KULEH 18 JAN 01

KURDS

REBEL ANNOUNCE KURDS INDEPENDENCE 19 MAY

KUT

UK TO KUT MESOPOTAMIA FOR SIEGE 15 NOV 03

KUT-AL-IMARA

UK DEFEAT TURKEY AT KUT-AL-IMARA 15 SEP 28
UK TROOPS WITHDRAWAL TO KUT-AL-IMARA 15 DEC 03
TURKEY SEIZURE OF KUT-AL-IMARA 15 DEC 08
TURKEY ATTACK ON UK AT KUT-AL-IMARA 15 DEC 12
UK TROOPS SURRENDER NEAR KUT-AL-IMARA 15 DEC 13
TURKEY SHELLING OF KUT-AL-IMARA 15 DEC 20
UK INDIA ATTACK NEAR KUT-AL-IMARA 15 DEC 21
TURKEY VICTORY NEAR KUT-AL-IMARA 15 DEC 24
TURKEY TROOPS IN KUT-AL-IMARA AREA 15 DEC 27
TURKEY VICTORY OVER UK AT KUT-AL-IMARA 15 DEC 29
TURKEY TROOPS SHELLING KUT-AL-IMARA 16 JAN 02
KUT-AL-IMARA SIEGE 16 JAN 11
TURKEY TROOPS RETURN NEAR KUT-AL-IMARA 16 JAN 18
TURKEY WITHDRAWAL FROM KUT-AL-IMARA 16 JAN 28
UK TROOPS ATTEMPT AID TO KUT-AL-IMARA 16 APR 05
TURKEY ON UK PROBLEMS AT KUT-AL-IMARA 16 APR 21
UK TROOPS NEAR KUT-AL-IMARA 16 APR 22
UK SURRENDER TO TURKEY AT KUT-AL-IMARA 16 APR 29
UK TO KUT-AL-IMARA OCCUPIED MANSOURA 16 JUN 17
UK CAPTURE OF TURKEY POST KUT-AL-IMARA 16 DEC 13
UK ATTACK NEAR KUT-AL-IMARA 17 FEB 18
UK ATTACK TURKEY TROOPS KUT-AL-IMARA 17 FEB 22

KUWAIT

KUWAIT PACT WITH UK ON ARMS TRADE 00 MAY 24
UK DIPLOMATIC TO KUWAIT 04 FEB 28
UK TURKEY TALKS ON KUWAIT 09 AUG
UK KUWAIT PEARL CONCESSION SIGNED 11 JUL 29
UK TURKEY TALKS ON KUWAIT PERSIAN-GULF 13 MAY
UK OTTOMAN PACT ON KUWAIT BORDER 13 JUL 29
KUWAIT SABAH TO UK ON OIL 13 OCT 27
UK TO KUWAIT MUBARAK ON INDEPENDENCE 14 NOV 03
UK COX TO KUWAIT MUBARAK ON BASRA 14 NOV 03
KUWAIT CHIEF MUBARAK DEATH 15 NOV
UK TROOPS IN KUWAIT 15 NOV
SABAH NEW CHIEF IN KUWAIT 15 APR
ARABIA IBN-SAUD TO MEETING IN KUWAIT 16 NOV 20
KUWAIT CHIEF AND ARAB LEADERS MEETING 16 NOV 20
CHIEF SABAH NEW KUWAIT HEAD 17 APR
KUWAIT SULTAN SIGNED HADHRAMAUT PACT 18 JUN 09
PACT ON HADHRAMAUT UNDER UK AND KUWAIT 18 JUN 09

LABOR

UK LABOR PARTY TO EGYPT PARLIAMENT 09 SEP 13

LALANDE

LALANDE AND JEANNE-D'ARC TO TANGIER 07 MAR 27

LAND

FOR LAND SEE ALSO 'AGRICULTURAL'
FOR LAND SEE ALSO 'REFORM'
EGYPT ROYALTY ON LAND SALE 06 MAY 27
LEBANON LAND LAW 15 DEC 20
US ON MIDEAST OTTOMAN LAND CHANGE 19 FEB 20
KING-CRANE TO WILSON ON OTTOMAN LAND 19 MAY 01

LANSDOWNE

UK LANSDOWNE ON THREAT OF BASES 03 MAY 05
UK LANSDOWNE ON PERSIAN-GULF BASES 03 MAY 05
UK LANSDOWNE ON BASES IN PERSIAN-GULF 03 MAY 15

LANSING

US LANSING ON OTTOMAN-EMPIRE ANATOLIA 18 SEP 21
US LANSING TO WILSON ON PALESTINE 19 APR 13
US WILSON TO LANSING ON PALESTINE 19 APR 16
LANSING TO CRANE ON ALLIED POST 19 APR 30
LANSING TO KING,H. ON ALLIED POST 19 APR 30
LANSING ON KING-CRANE TO MIDEAST 19 APR 30

LATAKIA

KING-CRANE IN LATAKIA 19 JUL 14

LATINI

ITALY LATINI REBEL TROOPS CLASH 17 JAN 16
LATINI LIBYA BARUNI TROOPS IN LIBYA 17 JAN 16
ITALY LATINI LIBYA REBEL TROOPS CLASH 17 JAN 17

LAUTHER

UK GREY TO UK LAUTHER ON PERSIAN-GULF 10 APR 20

LAW

LONDON DECLAR. ON MARITIME LAW 09 FEB 26
MOROCCO APPROVAL OF FOREIGN TRADE LAW 10 APR 25
OTTOMAN-EMPIRE LAW ON ARABIC IN IRAQ 13 MAY
SYRIA ANNOUNCE LAW ON VILAYET POWER 13 MAY 05
NEW EGYPT LAW ON GOVERNMENT POWER 13 AUG
NEW EGYPT LAW ON TAX PROPOSAL POWER 13 AUG
UK CALLS MARTIAL LAW IN EGYPT 14 NOV 02
ITALY CABINET ON TRIPOLI MARTIAL LAW 15 MAY 04
LEBANON LAND LAW 15 DEC 20
MOSLEM LAW TO ITALY AREA 17 APR
SUDAN APPROVAL OF TAX LAW 18 AUG 03
FRANCE MOROCCO AGRICULTURAL LAW 19 JAN 20
FRANCE MOROCCO COMMERCE LAW 19 JAN 20
FRANCE LAW ON ALGERIA RIGHTS 19 FEB 04
ITALY LAW ON TRIPOLITANIA GOVERNMENT 19 OCT 31
ITALY LAW ON CYRENAICA GOVERNMENT 19 OCT 31

LAWRENCE

UK LAWRENCE TO ARAB NASER 17 JUN 03
LAWRENCE ON FAISAL-I TROOPS TO SYRIA 17 JUN 13
LAWRENCE TO SYRIA ON INSURRECTION 17 JUN 13
LAWRENCE TO ARAB RIKABI IN TURKEY ARMY 17 JUN 13
LAWRENCE TO DRUZE ATRASH SHALAN 17 JUN 18
LAWRENCE TO FAISAL-I ARMY TO SYRIA 17 JUN 18
UK LAWRENCE TO ARAB CHIEF NASER 17 JUN 18
ABU-TAYA UK LAWRENCE HEAD ARAB ARMY 17 JUL 06
ALLENBY LAWRENCE FAISAL-I TALKS 18 OCT 03
FAISAL-I LAWRENCE VISIT US WILSON 19 JAN 23
FAISAL-I LAWRENCE ON US ON SYRIA 19 JAN 23
FAISAL-I LAWRENCE ON US ON PALESTINE 19 JAN 23

LEBANON

FRANCE POINCARE ON LEBANON AND SYRIA 12 DEC 21
OTTOMAN GROUP TO REPORT ON LEBANON 14 JAN
LEBANON PRESS ON ABDALLAH FOR HOLY-WAR 14 DEC 29
LEBANON PRESS ON HUSSEIN FOR HOLY-WAR 14 DEC 29
RUSSIA UK FRANCE ON SYRIA LEBANON 15 MAR 04
LEBANON HAYEK EXECUTION FOR TREASON 15 MAR 22
LEBANON HAYEK FRANCE CORRESPONDENCE 15 MAR 22
AHD FATAT ON UK RECOGNITION OF LEBANON 15 MAY
LEBANON AUTONOMY ENDED 15 OCT
LEBANON LAND LAW 15 DEC 20
LEBANON CHRISTIAN HANI EXECUTION 16 APR 05
AUTONOMY FOR LEBANON ENDED 16 OCT
LEBANON UNDER TURKEY RULE 16 OCT
DAMASCUS OFFICIAL TO LEBANON ON ARAB 18 SEP 30
LEBANON HUWAYYIK ON GOVERNMENT 18 OCT 05
DAMASCUS SHUKRI ON LEBANON GOVERNMENT 18 OCT 07
FRANCE TROOPS TO LEBANON 18 OCT 07

SAAD TO HEAD NEW LEBANON GOVERNMENT 18 OCT 07
UK FRANCE APPROVAL OF LEBANON PACT 18 OCT 19
FRANCE OFFICIAL IN LEBANON GOVERNMENT 18 OCT 23
HUWAYYIK TALKS ON LEBANON GOVERNMENT 18 OCT 23
FRANCE COULONDRE PIEPAPE TO LEBANON 18 OCT 25
FRANCE PINCHON TO LEBANON SYRIA GROUP 18 DEC 21
NEW SYRIA LEBANON BANK 19 JAN 02
CLEMENCEAU FOR LEBANON AT PEACE TALKS 19 FEB 15
LEBANON ON FRANCE MANDATE IN SYRIA 19 FEB 15
VERSAILLES TREATY ON LEBANON 19 JUN 18
KING-CRANE TO TRIPOLI LEBANON 19 JUL 12
LEBANON GROUP ON FRANCE PROTECTORATE 19 AUG 22
LEBANON GROUP FOR INDEPENDENCE 19 AUG 22
LEBANON GROUP TO PARIS PEACE TALKS 19 AUG 22
FRANCE PRESS ON LEBANON PROPAGANDA 19 AUG 26
LEBANON DELEGATF TO PARIS PEACE TALKS 19 AUG 27
LEBANON TO PARIS ON INDEPENDENCE 19 AUG 27
KING-CRANE TO US WILSON ON LEBANON 19 AUG 28
CLEMENCEAU ON LEBANON INDEPENDENCE 19 NOV 10
CLEMENCEAU TO LEBANON HUWAYYIK 19 NOV 10
LEBANON PROTEST ENDED FOOD TRANSPORT 19 NOV 29
FRANCE LEBANON CLASH IN BAALBEK 19 DEC 25

LEGISLATIVE

FAISAL-I DECREE FOR LEGISLATIVE GROUP 18 OCT 06

LEISHMAN

US DIPLOMATIC LEISHMAN ON TURKEY 01 JUL 02

LEVY

US WILSON TO US LEVY ON PALESTINE JEWS 17 MAY 18

LEWISOHN

LEWISOHN STATEMENT ON JEWS STATE 17 APR 22

LEYGUES

FRANCE LEYGUES TO PICHON ON FAISAL-I 19 FEB 13

LIBERATION

CONSPIRACY FOR EGYPT LIBERATION 15 NOV 09

LIBYA

LIBYA MEMBERS TO TUNISIA 13 APR 25
ITALY PARLIAMENT VOTE ON LIBYA BILL 14 MAR 05
LIBYA SANUSI ATTACK UK TROOPS IN LIBYA 15 NOV

LIBYA SANUSI CLASH WITH UK IN SINAI 15 DEC 28
CAPTURE UK TROOPS NEAR MATRUH LIBYA 16 JAN 01
LIBYA SANUSI CAPTURE UK TROOPS 16 JAN 01
LIBYA SANUSI CLASH WITH UK IN EGYPT 16 JAN 23
LIBYA SANUSI TRIBES WITHDRAWAL 16 MAR 14
LATINI LIBYA BARUNI TROOPS IN LIBYA 17 JAN 16
LATINI LIBYA BARUNI TROOPS IN LIBYA 17 JAN 16
ITALY LATINI LIBYA REBEL TROOPS CLASH 17 JAN 17
LIBYA IDRIS TO RULE JAGHBUB-OASIS 17 AUG
ITALY LIBYA SIGNED IKRIMA PACT 17 APR
LIBYA UK PRISONER TRADE PACT IN IKRIMA 17 APR

LIMNOS

TURKEY TROOPS TO MUDROS LIMNOS 18 OCT 27

LITTLE-ZAB-R

UK TROOPS TO LITTLE-ZAB-R 18 OCT 25

LLOYD-GEORGE

UK LLOYD-GEORGE ON CAPTURE OF BAGHDAD 17 DEC 22
UK LLOYD-GEORGE ON JERUSALEM CAPTURE 17 DEC 22
LLOYD-GEORGE ON DARDANELLES AND TURKEY 18 JAN 05
LLOYD-GEORGE ON ARABIA INDEPENDENCE 18 JAN 05
LLOYD-GEORGE ON SYRIA INDEPENDENCE 18 JAN 05
LLOYD-GEORGE ON PALESTINE INDEPENDENCE 18 JAN 05
LLOYD-GEORGE ON ARMENIA INDEPENDENCE 18 JAN 05
UK LLOYD-GEORGE ON UK WAR AIMS 18 JAN 05
UK LLOYD-GEORGE TO ALLIED ON ARMISTICE 18 OCT 06
LLOYD-GEORGE ON ARABIA AUTONOMY 18 OCT 30
LLOYD-GEORGE ON FRANCE IN SYRIA 18 OCT 30
LLOYD-GEORGE ON PALESTINE PROTECTORATE 18 OCT 30
UK LLOYD-GEORGE ON IRAQ PROTECTORATE 18 OCT 30
FRANCE CLEMENCEAU TO UK LLOYD-GEORGE 18 NOV 30
LLOYD-GEORGE CLEMENCEAU TALKS 18 DEC 01
UK LLOYD-GEORGE ON UK TROOPS IN SYRIA 19 FEB 07
CLEMENCEAU LLOYD-GEORGE ON MOSUL 19 FEB 15
CLEMENCEAU LLOYD-GEORGE ON SYRIA 19 MAR 10
LLOYD-GEORGE TO CLEMENCEAU ON PACT 19 MAY 02
LLOYD-GEORGE ON US IN ARMENIA 19 MAY 05
LLOYD-GEORGE ON UK IN PALESTINE 19 MAY 05
LLOYD-GEORGE ON UK IN MESOPOTAMIA 19 MAY 05
LLOYD-GEORGE ON FRANCE IN SYRIA 19 MAY 05
LLOYD-GEORGE ON US IN CONSTANTINOPLE 19 MAY 05
UK LLOYD-GEORGE ON OTTOMAN SETTLEMENT 19 MAY 05
LLOYD-GEORGE ON TURKEY SETTLEMENT 19 MAY 21
LLOYD-GEORGE ON FRANCE MANDATE SYRIA 19 MAY 21
LLOYD-GEORGE ON KING-CRANE 19 MAY 21
LLOYD-GEORGE ON UK MANDATE IN IRAQ 19 MAY 21
UK LLOYD-GEORGE TO ALLIED GROUP 19 MAY 21
UK LLOYD-GEORGE ON TOGOLAND FRANCE 19 MAY 24
UK LLOYD-GEORGE ON CAMEROONS TO FRANCE 19 MAY 24
IRAQ NURI-SAID TO UK LLOYD-GEORGE 19 JUN 23
HEJAZ TO UK LLOYD-GEORGE ON NURI-SAID 19 JUN 24
FAISAL-I TO UK LLOYD-GEORGE 19 JUN 25
LLOYD-GEORGE ON ARMY FINANCIAL 19 AUG 30
UK LLOYD-GEORGE TO CHURCHILL ON BUDGET 19 AUG 30
UK LLOYD-GEORGE MEETING WITH ALLENBY 19 SEP 09
LLOYD-GEORGE ON UK MANDATE PALESTINE 19 SEP 10
LLOYD-GEORGE ON CLEMENCEAU ON MANDATE 19 SEP 10
UK LLOYD-GEORGE AND ALLENBY ON MANDATE 19 SEP 10
LLOYD-GEORGE ON UK WITHDRAWAL SYRIA 19 SEP 11
UK LLOYD-GEORGE TO FRANCE CLEMENCEAU 19 SEP 11
UK LLOYD-GEORGE AND ALLENBY ON IRAN 19 SEP 11
UK LLOYD-GEORGE AND ALLENBY ON OIL PIPE 19 SEP 11
LLOYD-GEORGE ON CILICIA SYRIA 19 SEP 13
LLOYD-GEORGE ON UK TROOPS WITHDRAWAL 19 SEP 13
LLOYD-GEORGE ON PALESTINE MOSUL IRAQ 19 SEP 13
UK LLOYD-GEORGE TO FRANCE CLEMENCEAU 19 SEP 13
LLOYD-GEORGE CLEMENCEAU ON FAISAL-I 19 SEP 15
LLOYD-GEORGE CLEMENCEAU ON SYRIA 19 SEP 15
LLOYD-GEORGE CLEMENCEAU ON SYKES-PICOT 19 SEP 15
UK LLOYD-GEORGE FRANCE CLEMENCEAU PACT 19 SEP 15
FAISAL-I REJECTS LLOYD-GEORGE PROPOSAL 19 SEP 21
FAISAL-I TO LLOYD-GEORGE ON WITHDRAWAL 19 SEP 23
FAISAL-I LLOYD-GEORGE TALKS ON MIDEAST 19 SEP 23
FAISAL-I TO LLOYD-GEORGE ON UK FRANCE 19 OCT 09
LLOYD-GEORGE ON UK TROOPS WITHDRAWAL 19 OCT 09
LLOYD-GEORGE REJECTS FAISAL-I PROPOSAL 19 OCT 10
CLEMENCEAU TO LLOYD-GEORGE ON ARAB UK 19 OCT 14
FAISAL-I TO LLOYD-GEORGE ON FRANCE 19 NOV 06
CLEMENCEAU TO LLOYD-GEORGE ON IRAQ 19 NOV 09
CLEMENCEAU TO LLOYD-GEORGE ON FAISAL-I 19 NOV 09
CLEMENCEAU TO LLOYD-GEORGE ON SYRIA 19 NOV 09

LN

LN PACT APPROVAL IRAQ MANDATE 19 APR 28
LN MANDATE PACT SIGNED 19 JUN 28

LOAN

FOR LOAN SEE ALSO 'AID'
MOROCCO SULTAN ON LOAN AID 04 JAN 29
GERMANY LOAN AID TO MOROCCO SULTAN 05 AUG 11
EUROPE LOAN AID TO MOROCCO SULTAN 07 OCT 25
MOROCCO STATE BANK LOAN AID TO SULTAN 08 FEB 16
UK RESOLUTION FOR LOAN AID TO SUDAN 13 APR 23
FRANCE VOTE FOR LOAN AID TO MOROCCO 14 JAN 28
SUDAN LOAN BILL FOR DAM AND IRRIGATION 14 MAR 08
GERMANY JEWS REJECTS WAR LOAN SUPPORT 17 DEC 30

LONDON

EGYPT LEADERS TO LONDON 00 JUN 27
MOROCCO DIPLOMATIC TO LONDON 01 JUN 12
UK CROMER TO PARIS AND LONDON 07 MAY 06
LONDON DECLAR. ON MARITIME LAW 09 FEB 26
LONDON PRESS ON US ROOSEVELT IN EGYPT 10 MAR 26
LONDON TREATY ON OTTOMAN-EMPIRE 15 APR 26
LONDON TREATY BETWEEN ITALY UK 15 APR 26
UK SYKES FRANCE PICOT TALKS IN LONDON 15 NOV 23
UK WAR CONTROL TO LONDON 16 FEB
FAISAL-I LEAVING FRANCE FOR LONDON 18 NOV
FAISAL-I IN LONDON 18 DEC 10
FAISAL-I LONDON JEWS MEETING 18 DEC 12
FAISAL-I IN LONDON 19 SEP 18

LONG-BERENGER

UK TO FRANCE ON LONG-BERENGER PACT 19 MAY 02
CURZON ON UK FROM LONG-BERENGER PACT 19 JUN 22

LOWER-HAURA

UK TREATY WITH ADEN LOWER-HAURA CHIEF 02 APR 07

LVOFF

RUSSIA LVOFF KERENSKY ON PALESTINE 17 MAY 05

LYAUTEY

FRANCE LYAUTEY PHILIBERT IN MOROCCO 07 OCT 07
FRANCE LYAUTEY TO MOROCCO 12 MAY 26

L'INDEPENDANCE-ARA

L'INDEPENDANCE-ARABE ON OTTOMAN-EMPIRE 07 APR

MAAN

UK TROOPS DESTROYED RAILWAY TO MAAN 18 APR 20
HEJAZ TROOPS ATTACK TURKEY TROOPS MAAN 18 MAY 18
TURKEY WITHDRAWAL FROM AMMAN AND MAAN 18 SEP 22
ARAB TROOPS OCCUPIED MAAN 18 SEP 23

MACEDONIA

MACEDONIA TROOPS NEAR CONSTANTINOPLE 09 APR 19
MACEDONIA TROOPS IN SUPPORT OF CUP 09 APR 19

MACKENSEN

UK MACKENSEN TO ARMY POST IN EGYPT 15 DEC 17

MACLEAN

UK MACLEAN CAPTURE IN MOROCCO 07 JUL 02
UK MACLEAN CAPTURE BY REBEL RAISULI 07 JUL 02

MAGDHABA

UK TROOPS CAPTURE MAGDHABA EGYPT 16 DEC 23

MAGHREB

GERMANY ON FRANCE IN MAGHREB 05 JAN 24

MAHDI

EXECUTION OF SUDAN MAHDI 03 DEC 08

MAKHZAN

MOROCCO MAKHZAN CURRENCY CHANGE 06 APR
EUROPE DIPLOMATIC TO MOROCCO MAKHZAN 07 FEB 24

MALTA

EGYPT NATIONALS ZAGHLUL TO MALTA 15 MAR 08

MANDATE

PARIS PEACE TALKS ON MIDEAST MANDATE 19 JAN 30
LEBANON ON FRANCE MANDATE IN SYRIA 19 FEB 15
UK FRANCE TALKS ON SYRIA MANDATE 19 MAR 20
LN PACT APPROVAL IRAQ MANDATE 19 APR 28
LLOYD-GEORGE ON UK MANDATE IN IRAQ 19 MAY 21
LLOYD-GEORGE ON FRANCE MANDATE SYRIA 19 MAY 21
BALFOUR TO FAISAL-I ON SYRIA MANDATE 19 MAY 29
ALLENBY TO FAISAL-I ON SYRIA MANDATE 19 JUN 12
FAISAL-I TO UK ALLENBY ON UK MANDATE 19 JUN 14
BALFOUR ON UK AGAINST UK SYRIA MANDATE 19 JUN 26
UK BALFOUR TO ALLENBY ON SYRIA MANDATE 19 JUN 26
LN MANDATE PACT SIGNED 19 JUN 28
KING-CRANE TO PARIS TALKS ON MANDATE 19 JUL 10
UK TO COLONIES OFFICE ON MANDATE 19 AUG 04
GRAHAM ON UK ON FRANCE MANDATE SYRIA 19 AUG 14
KING-CRANE ON MANDATE BY US AND UK 19 AUG 28
KING-CRANE ON SYRIA PALESTINE MANDATE 19 AUG 28
LLOYD-GEORGE ON CLEMENCEAU ON MANDATE 19 SEP 10
LLOYD-GEORGE ON UK MANDATE PALESTINE 19 SEP 10
UK LLOYD-GEORGE AND ALLENBY ON MANDATE 19 SEP 10
KING-CRANE AGAINST FRANCE MANDATE SYRIA 19 SEP 27
FRANCE CLEMENCEAU ON ARAB MANDATE 19 OCT 10
CLEMENCEAU TO FAISAL-I ON MANDATE 19 NOV 02

MANSOURA

UK TO KUT-AL-IMARA OCCUPIED MANSOURA 16 JUN 17

MARITIME

LONDON DECLAR ON MARITIME LAW 09 FEB 26
UK MARITIME ATTACK ON DARDANELLES 15 MAR 18

MARKAZIA

FATAT MARKAZIA TO ARAB CONFERENCE 13 JUN 18

MARRAKECH

TRIBAL CLASH IN MARRAKECH MOROCCO 06 APR 01
FRANCE MAUCHAMP DEATH IN MARRAKECH 07 MAR 19
ANNOUNCE NEW SULTAN HAFID IN MARRAKECH 07 MAY 05
COUP IN MARRAKECH MOROCCO 07 MAY 05
FRANCE TROOPS TO MARRAKECH MOROCCO 12 SEP 09

MARSEILLES

FAISAL-I IN MARSEILLES FRANCE 18 NOV

MARSHALL

UK MARSHALL AND TROOPS CAPTURE POST 16 DEC 13
UK MARSHALL TO HEAD MESOPOTAMIA TROOPS 17 NOV 10
UK MARSHALL TROOPS ATTACK MOSUL 18 OCT

MARTIAL

UK CALLS MARTIAL LAW IN EGYPT 14 NOV 02
ITALY CABINET ON TRIPOLI MARTIAL LAW 15 MAY 04

MAR-CHICA

MOROCCO TROOPS TO MAR-CHICA 06 JAN 30
SPAIN TROOPS ATTACK MAR-CHICA 08 FEB 14

MASRI

EGYPT MEETING FOR UK TO MASRI TRIAL 14 MAR 25
TURKEY TRIAL OF MASRI FOR CYRENAICA 14 MAR 25
EUROPE SUPPORT MASRI IN TURKEY TRIAL 14 APR
UK SUPPORT MASRI IN TURKEY TRIAL 14 APR
MASRI SENTENCED TO DEATH 14 APR 15
TURKEY SULTAN IMPRISONMENT FOR MASRI 14 APR 15
TURKEY SULTAN CHANGE MASRI SENTENCE 14 APR 15
TURKEY SULTAN RELEASED MASRI 14 APR 21
MASRI LEAVING TURKEY FOR EGYPT 14 APR 22

MASSACRE

MOSLEM MASSACRE IN ARMENIA 05 JUN 23
EUROPE DEATH IN MOROCCO MASSACRE 06 JUL 30
US ELKUS ON JAFFA MASSACRE 17 JUN 19

MATRAH

UK KNOX TO OMAN KHARUSI ON MATRAH 13 JUL

MATRUH

CAPTURE UK TROOPS NEAR MATRUH LIBYA 16 JAN 01

MAUCHAMP

FRANCE MAUCHAMP DEATH IN MARRAKECH 07 MAR 19
FRANCE PARLIAMENT ON MAUCHAMP DEATH 07 MAR 25

MAUDE

UK MAUDE HEAD UK INDIA TROOPS 17 MAR 11
UK MAUDE ON MILITARY IN MESOPOTAMIA 17 MAR 19
FRANCE MAUDE TROOPS DEFEAT TURKEY 17 APR 30
MAUDE DEFEAT TURKEY IN SHATT-ADHAIM 17 APR 30
MAUDE TROOPS TO JEBEL-HAMRIN 17 APR 30
FRANCE MAUDE TO ARAB AGAINST TURKEY 17 JUN 24
UK MAUDE TROOPS CAPTURE RAMADI 17 SEP 28
UK MAUDE DEATH FROM CHOLERA 17 NOV 10

MAURICE

UK MAURICE ON CLASH FOR JERUSALEM 17 NOV 29
UK MAURICE ON MESOPOTAMIA WAR 18 MAY 25

MAUSATTA-NAKIBS

UK TREATY WITH MAUSATTA-NAKIBS OF ADEN 03 JUL 03

MAXWELL

UK MAXWELL ON YEMEN AGAINST TURKEY 14 OCT 16
UK MAXWELL ON MECCA AGAINST TURKEY 14 OCT 16
UK MAXWELL ON ARAB AGAINST TURKEY 14 OCT 16
UK MAXWELL TO BEDOUIN CHIEF ON TURKEY 14 NOV 02

MAZAGAN

ANNOUNCE HAFID NEW SULTAN AT MAZAGAN 07 AUG 16

MAZRA

UK TROOPS OCCUPIED MAZRA 18 MAY 02

MCMAHON

UK MCMAHON ON ARAB AGAINST TURKEY 14 OCT 31
UK MCMAHON TO MECCA HUSSEIN ON ARABIA 14 OCT 31
UK MCMAHON TO NEW EGYPT POST 14 DEC 17
UK MCMAHON TO EGYPT KAMEL 14 DEC 19
UK MCMAHON TO EGYPT AND SUDAN POST 15 JAN
MECCA HUSSEIN TO UK MCMAHON ON WAR 15 JUL
MECCA HUSSEIN TO UK MCMAHON 15 JUL 14
UK MCMAHON TO HUSSEIN ON ARAB BORDER 15 AUG 30
UK MCMAHON TO MECCA HUSSEIN 15 AUG 30
MECCA HUSSEIN TO UK MCMAHON 15 SEP 09
UK MCMAHON TO MECCA HUSSEIN 15 OCT 18
UK MCMAHON ON FRANCE IN HOMS DAMASCUS 15 OCT 18
UK MCMAHON ON FRANCE IN ALEPPO HAMA 15 OCT 18
UK MCMAHON TO MECCA HUSSEIN 15 OCT 24
UK MCMAHON ON ARAB INDEPENDENCE 15 OCT 24
MECCA HUSSEIN TO UK MCMAHON 15 NOV 15
UK MCMAHON ON ARAB INDEPENDENCE 15 DEC 14
UK MCMAHON TO MECCA HUSSEIN 15 DEC 14
MECCA HUSSEIN TO UK MCMAHON 16 JAN 01
UK MCMAHON ON ARAB BORDER 16 JAN 25
UK MCMAHON TO MECCA HUSSEIN 16 JAN 25
UK MCMAHON TO MECCA HUSSEIN 16 FEB 12
MECCA HUSSEIN TO UK MCMAHON 16 FEB 18
UK MCMAHON TO HUSSEIN ON IBN-RASHID 16 MAR 10
UK MCMAHON PLEDGE FINANCIAL AID 16 MAR 10
UK MCMAHON TO MECCA HUSSEIN 16 MAR 10
UK MCMAHON FROM EGYPT HIGH-COMM. POST 16 NOV 18

MCPHERSON

UK MCPHERSON ON ARAB CAPTURE OF POST 17 JUL 13

MECCA

MECCA HUSSEIN ON REVOLT AGAINST TURKEY 14 OCT
MECCA HUSSEIN TO UK ON ARAB REVOLT 14 OCT
UK MAXWELL ON MECCA AGAINST TURKEY 14 OCT 16
UK ON RECOGNITION OF MECCA HUSSEIN 14 OCT 31
UK MCMAHON TO MECCA HUSSEIN ON ARABIA 14 OCT 31
UK KITCHENER TO MECCA HUSSEIN ON WAR 14 OCT 31
UK TO MECCA HUSSEIN FOR SUPPORT 14 NOV
MECCA HUSSEIN ON HOLY-WAR IN HEJAZ 14 DEC 29
ARAB GROUP TO MECCA CHIEF ON REVOLT 15 JAN
FATAT AND AHD TO MECCA HEJAZ HUSSEIN 15 JAN
HEJAZ SECURITY OFFICIAL TO MECCA CHIEF 15 JAN
MECCA FAISAL-I TO DAMASCUS 15 MAR 26
MECCA FAISAL-I JOIN FATAT ARAB GROUP 15 APR
MECCA HUSSEIN ON ARAB SUPPORT OF UK 15 JUL
MECCA HUSSEIN TO UK MCMAHON ON WAR 15 JUL
MECCA HUSSEIN TO UK MCMAHON 15 JUL 14
MECCA HUSSEIN ON ARAB INDEPENDENCE 15 JUL 14
UK MCMAHON TO MECCA HUSSEIN 15 AUG 30
MECCA HUSSEIN ON ARAB BORDER 15 SEP 09
MECCA HUSSEIN TO UK MCMAHON 15 SEP 09
MECCA HUSSEIN ON ARAB STATE 15 SEP 09
UK MCMAHON TO MECCA HUSSEIN 15 OCT 18
UK MCMAHON TO MECCA HUSSEIN 15 OCT 24
ANNOUNCE UK RESPONSIBILITIES TO MECCA 15 NOV
MECCA HUSSEIN TO UK MCMAHON 15 NOV 15
MECCA HUSSEIN ON ARAB INDEPENDENCE 15 NOV 15
UK ON MECCA HUSSEIN TALKS 15 NOV 23
UK FRANCE ON MECCA HUSSEIN TALKS 15 NOV 23
UK MCMAHON TO MECCA HUSSEIN 15 DEC 14
MECCA HUSSEIN ON ARAB INDEPENDENCE 16 JAN 01
MECCA HUSSEIN TO UK MCMAHON 16 JAN 01
UK MCMAHON TO MECCA HUSSEIN 16 JAN 25
UK MCMAHON TO MECCA HUSSEIN 16 FEB 12
MECCA HUSSEIN TO UK MCMAHON 16 FEB 18
MECCA HUSSEIN ON AID AND ARMS 16 FEB 18
UK MCMAHON TO MECCA HUSSEIN 16 MAR 10
TURKEY JAMAL TO MECCA HUSSEIN 16 APR
MECCA HUSSEIN TO FAISAL-I ON RETURN 16 MAY 15
MECCA HUSSEIN TO ALI ON ARAB REVOLT IN 16 MAY 24
MECCA ANNOUNCE HEJAZ INDEPENDENCE 16 JUN 05
MECCA REJECTS TURKEY RULE OVER HEJAZ 16 JUN 05
TURKEY TROOPS POST IN MECCA IN ATTACK 16 JUN 10
NEW MECCA CHIEF HADAR TO MEDINA 16 JUN 19
MECCA HUSSEIN ANNOUNCE NEW ARAB STATE 16 JUN 27
TURKEY POST IN MECCA SURRENDER TO ARAB 16 JUL 09
MECCA CHIEF ON YOUNG-TURKS 16 AUG 26
REVOLT OF FANSON AGAINST MECCA HUSSEIN 16 OCT 19
ARAB CHIEF FOR MECCA HUSSEIN ARAB HEAD 16 OCT 30
MECCA ABDALLAH TO UK US ON HUSSEIN 16 NOV 02
MECCA ABDALLAH TO FRANCE ON HUSSEIN 16 NOV 02
MECCA HUSSEIN OFFICIALLY ARAB HEAD 16 NOV 06
UK FRANCE RUSSIA ON MECCA HUSSEIN 16 DEC 10
UK TO MECCA HUSSEIN ON BALFOUR-DECLAR 18 JAN 04
UK TO MECCA HUSSEIN ON SUPPORT OF ARAB 18 JAN 04

MEDINA

HEJAZ RAILWAY DAMASCUS TO MEDINA 08 SEP 01
HEJAZ FAISAL-I TO MEDINA 16 MAY 16
NEW MECCA CHIEF HADAR TO MEDINA 16 JUN 19
MEDINA UNDER SIEGE 16 JUN 27
TURKEY ANNOUNCE ATTACK IN MEDINA AREA 16 JUN 29
TURKEY DEFEAT OF MEDINA REBEL 16 OCT 25
TRANSPORT TO TURKEY IBN-RASHID MEDINA 17 APR
MEDINA SURRENDER TO HEJAZ HUSSEIN 19 JAN 13

MEDITERRANEAN

UK ON RAILWAY BAGHDAD TO MEDITERRANEAN 09 FEB 14
UK PROGRESS ON MEDITERRANEAN BORDER 17 MAR 30

MENDES

MENDES ON JEWS STATE 13 SEP 06

MERGER

FOR MERGER SEE ALSO 'UNION'

MESOPOTAMIA

FOR MESOPOTAMIA SEE ALSO 'IRAQ'
UK ON BAGHDAD RAILWAY IN MESOPOTAMIA 03 APR 24
UK TO OTTOMAN-EMPIRE ON MESOPOTAMIA 09 FEB 14
UK GERMANY PACT ON MESOPOTAMIA SIGNED 14 JUN 15
UK DEFEAT TURKEY IN MESOPOTAMIA 15 SEP 27
UK TROOPS TO MESOPOTAMIA 15 OCT 05
UK TO KUT MESOPOTAMIA FOR SIEGE 15 NOV 03
TURKEY UK CLASH IN MESOPOTAMIA 15 NOV 22
NEW UK TROOPS TO MESOPOTAMIA 15 DEC 09
UK SEIZURE OF QURNA IN MESOPOTAMIA 15 DEC 09
UK INDIA ATTACK TURKEY IN MESOPOTAMIA 15 DEC 21
INDIA TROOPS TO MESOPOTAMIA 16 JAN 30
UK CONTROL OF MESOPOTAMIA WAR 16 FEB
UK DEFEAT IN MESOPOTAMIA 16 FEB 12
TURKEY LEAVING MESOPOTAMIA 16 MAR 15
RUSSIA TO MESOPOTAMIA 16 APR 11
RUSSIA TROOPS TO MOSUL MESOPOTAMIA 16 MAY 28
TURKEY VICTORY OVER UK IN MESOPOTAMIA 16 MAY 31
PERSIA DEFEAT UK TROOPS IN MESOPOTAMIA 16 JUN 16
RUSSIA DEFEAT TURKEY IN MESOPOTAMIA 16 JUN 21
TURKEY ON EUPHRATES AND IN MESOPOTAMIA 16 JUN 27
UK TROOPS IN MESOPOTAMIA AT SANNIYAT 16 JUL 14
TURKEY VICTORY AT FELAHIE MESOPOTAMIA 16 SEP 19
TURKEY VICTORY AT FELAHIE MESOPOTAMIA 16 SEP 19
TURKEY VICTORY IN MESOPOTAMIA 16 OCT 01
TURKEY SIEGE IN HILLA MESOPOTAMIA 16 NOV
UK CAPTURE TURKEY POST IN MESOPOTAMIA 16 DEC 16
UK TROOPS SHELLING IN MESOPOTAMIA 16 DEC 22
UK CAPTURE MESOPOTAMIA MILITARY AREA 17 JAN 11
UK CAPTURE MESOPOTAMIA MILITARY AREA 17 JAN 12
UK CAPTURE VILLAGE IN MESOPOTAMIA 17 JAN 16
UK MAUDE ON MILITARY IN MESOPOTAMIA 17 MAR 19
USSR IN MESOPOTAMIA TO TURKEY 17 MAR 22
TURKEY TROOPS TO MESOPOTAMIA 17 APR 07
TURKEY TROOPS IN MESOPOTAMIA 17 APR 17
REPORT FROM GROUP ON MESOPOTAMIA 17 JUN 26
UK COX TO MESOPOTAMIA POST 17 JUL
UK CAPTURE RAMADI MESOPOTAMIA 17 SEP 28
UK TROOPS CAPTURE TIKRIT MESOPOTAMIA 17 NOV
UK MARSHALL TO HEAD MESOPOTAMIA TROOPS 17 NOV 10
UK OCCUPIED KHANAQUIN MESOPOTAMIA 17 DEC
UK ON MESOPOTAMIA INDEPENDENCE 18 JAN 05
UK TROOPS OCCUPIED KIFRI MESOPOTAMIA 18 APR
UK MAURICE ON MESOPOTAMIA WAR 18 MAY 25
UK TROOPS IN KIRKUK MESOPOTAMIA 18 OCT
UK NOEL TO MESOPOTAMIA ON TRIBAL CHIEF 18 NOV
BARZINJI,M. NEW MESOPOTAMIA CHIEF 18 DEC 01
LLOYD-GEORGE ON UK IN MESOPOTAMIA 19 MAY 05
CLEMENCEAU ON OCCUPIED MESOPOTAMIA 19 SEP 15

MIATAGUE

USSR CAPTURE MIATAGUE POITANT SERPOULE 17 APR 03

MIDDLE-EAST

FOR MIDDLE-EAST SEE ALSO 'MIDEAST'

MIDEAST

UK ROYALTY DEATH IN MIDEAST 12 JAN 29
FRANCE GERMANY TREATY ON MIDEAST 14 FEB 15
ITALY RECOGNITION OF FRANCE IN MIDEAST 17 APR 21
ITALY RECOGNITION OF UK IN MIDEAST 17 APR 21
IZVESTIA ON MIDEAST PALESTINE CONTROL 17 NOV 24
UK ALLENBY TO FAISAL-I ON MIDEAST 18 OCT 17
US MIDEAST POLICY PLAN AT PEACE TALKS 19 JAN 21
PARIS PEACE TALKS ON MIDEAST MANDATE 19 JAN 30
PARIS PEACE TALKS ON MIDEAST HALTED 19 FEB 19
US ON MIDEAST OTTOMAN LAND CHANGE 19 FEB 20
US WILSON TO ALLIED ON MIDEAST GROUP 19 MAR 25
LANSING ON KING-CRANE TO MIDEAST 19 APR 30
FRANCE CLEMENCEAU ON US IN MIDEAST 19 MAY 21
UK ALLENBY RETURN TO UK ON MIDEAST 19 SEP 08
FAISAL-I LLOYD-GEORGE TALKS ON MIDEAST 19 SEP 23
FRANCE PICHON TO UK FOR MIDEAST TALKS 19 NOV 10
FRANCE BERTHELOT ON TURKEY AND MIDEAST 19 DEC 12
UK TO FRANCE ON MIDEAST WAR FINANCIAL 19 DEC 22
UK FRANCE MEETING ON MIDEAST OPENED 19 DEC 22

MILITARY

FOR MILITARY SEE ALSO 'DEFENSE'
MOROCCO ATTACK OF SPAIN MILITARY POST 13 JUN 06
OTTOMAN MILITARY AHMAD ASSASSINATION 13 AUG
JAMAL MILITARY CHIEF IN SYRIA 14 NOV
UK MURRAY TO EGYPT MILITARY POST 16 MAR 24
FRANCE MILITARY GROUP IN JEDDA 16 SEP 20
TURKEY ENVER ON MILITARY AND BORDER 16 DEC 06
UK CAPTURE MESOPOTAMIA MILITARY AREA 17 JAN 11
UK CAPTURE MESOPOTAMIA MILITARY AREA 17 JAN 12
UK MAUDE ON MILITARY IN MESOPOTAMIA 17 MAR 19
JAZAERI TO DAMASCUS MILITARY POST 18 OCT 01
ARAB MILITARY GOVERNMENT IN SYRIA 18 OCT 05
FAISAL-I IN FRANCE MILITARY CEREMONY 18 NOV
FRANCE PROTEST MILITARY AID TO ARAB 19 JUL 28

MILNER

MILNER GROUP FOR EGYPT CONSTITUTION 19 NOV 18
MILNER GROUP IN CAIRO 19 DEC 07
UK DECLAR. ON AIMS OF MILNER GROUP 19 DEC 29

MINORITY

UK ON MINORITY IN PALESTINE 17 NOV 02

MOBILIZATION

FRANCE MOBILIZATION ON MOROCCO DISPUTE 05 JUN 16
TURKEY WAR MOBILIZATION 14 AUG 02

MONETARY

FOR MONETARY SEE ALSO 'CURRENCY'
FOR MONETARY SEE ALSO 'FINANCIAL'
MONETARY AID FROM US TO PALESTINE JEWS 17 MAR 30

MOORS

REPORT FRANCE DEFEAT MOORS IN MOROCCO 13 JAN 11
FRANCE ARMY MEMBERS DEATH BY MOORS 14 APR 09

MORGENTHAU

US ON MORGENTHAU FRANKFURTER ACTS 17 JUN 20
JEWS AID GROUP ON MORGENTHAU ACTS 17 JUN 21

MOROCCO

FRANCE IN MOROCCO 00 FEB 28
FRANCE CONTROL FWAT FROM MOROCCO 00 APR 05
DEATH OF MOROCCO BEN-MUSA 00 MAY 13
ALGERIA MOROCCO FRONTIER PROBLEMS 00 JUN 07
FRANCE ON ALGERIA MOROCCO FRONTIER 00 JUN 07
FRANCE PACT WITH ITALY ON MOROCCO 00 DEC 14
MOROCCO DIPLOMATIC TO BERLIN 01 JUN 12
MOROCCO DIPLOMATIC TO PARIS 01 JUN 12
MOROCCO DIPLOMATIC TO LONDON 01 JUN 12
UK GERMANY PACT ON MOROCCO 01 JUN 12
FRANCE DELCASSE ON MOROCCO 01 JUN 23
FRANCE CONTROL MOROCCO FRONTIER POLICE 01 JUL 20
SPAIN FRANCE PACT ON MOROCCO 02 NOV 08
BU-HAMARA ARMY ATTACK MOROCCO TROOPS 02 DEC 22
COUP IN MOROCCO BY REBEL BU-HAMARA 02 DEC 22
MOROCCO SULTAN TROOPS TO FEZ 02 DEC 24
REBEL DEFEAT MOROCCO SULTAN 02 DEC 29
MOROCCO SULTAN ON LOAN AID 04 JAN 29
MOROCCO SULTAN TO FRANCE TAILLANDIER 04 JAN 29
DELCASSE ON FRANCE IN MOROCCO 04 MAR 27
ENTENTE-CORDIALE ON MOROCCO FISHING 04 APR 08
UK FRANCE PROBLEMS ON MOROCCO FISHING 04 APR 08
US PERDICARIS TO TANGIER MOROCCO 04 JUN 24
MOROCCO APPROVAL NEW FRANCE OFFICIAL 04 JUL 29
NEW FRANCE OFFICIAL TO TANGIER MOROCCO 04 JUL 29
SPAIN FRANCE PACT ON MOROCCO 04 OCT 03
GERMANY ON MOROCCO POLICY 05 JAN 24
ARAB CAPTURE OF MOROCCO SEQOUZAC 05 MAR 19
GERMANY WILHELM-II ON MOROCCO SULTAN 05 MAR 31
GERMANY WILHELM-II VISIT TO MOROCCO 05 MAR 31
FRANCE DELCASSE ON MOROCCO POLICY 05 APR 01
US PHILIP LEAVING FOR FEZ MOROCCO 05 APR 05
REPORT CONFERENCE FOR MOROCCO DISPUTE 05 APR 06
FRANCE TAILLANDIER ON MOROCCO 05 APR 09
FRANCE TROOPS FOR SULTAN IN MOROCCO 05 APR 11
REBEL ATTEMPT TO CAPTURE OUJDA MOROCCO 05 APR 11
MOROCCO TO FRANCE ON DISPUTE TALKS 05 APR 12
TATTENBACH-ASHOLD TO MOROCCO FOR TALKS 05 APR 13
MOROCCO ABD-AL-AZIZ ON FRANCE REFORM 05 APR 14
MOROCCO SULTAN REJECTS FRANCE REFORM 05 APR 14
MOROCCO MTOUGA OFFICIAL DEATH 05 APR 23
MOROCCO CHIADMA OFFICIAL DEATH 05 APR 23
MOROCCO DOUKHALA CHIADMA MTOUGA REVOLT 05 APR 23
FRANCE ROUVIER ON MOROCCO DISPUTE 05 MAY 01
UK PROPOSAL FOR MOROCCO TALKS 05 MAY 17
MOROCCO SULTAN ON REFORM AND FRANCE 05 MAY 28
FRANCE ROUVIER TO MOROCCO POST 05 JUN 06
FRANCE ON MOROCCO CONFERENCE 05 JUN 10
UK ON MOROCCO CONFERENCE 05 JUN 15
AUSTRIA-HUNGARY ON MOROCCO CONFERENCE 05 JUN 16
FRANCE MOBILIZATION ON MOROCCO DISPUTE 05 JUN 16
ITALY ON MOROCCO CONFERENCE 05 JUN 16
GERMANY CONCESSION IN AZERUD MOROCCO 05 JUN 26
FRANCE ON MOROCCO CONFERENCE 05 JUL 08
FRANCE GERMANY MOROCCO CONFERENCE PACT 05 JUL 11
FRANCE GERMANY ON MOROCCO REFORM 05 JUL 29
GERMANY DEATH IN MOROCCO DISPUTE 05 JUL 30
FRANCE ON GERMANY MOROCCO CONCESSION 05 AUG 01
MOROCCO ABD-AL-AZIZ ON CONFERENCE 05 AUG 04
GERMANY LOAN AID TO MOROCCO SULTAN 05 AUG 11
MOROCCO SULTAN ON FRANCE AND ALGERIA 05 AUG 18
GERMANY ON FRANCE PROPOSALS ON MOROCCO 05 AUG 26
FRANCE TO MOROCCO ON PRISONER RELEASE 05 AUG 27
GERMANY FRANCE TALKS ON MOROCCO HALTED 05 SEP 20
GERMANY FRANCE RESUMES MOROCCO TALKS 05 SEP 22
GERMANY FRANCE ON MOROCCO CONFERENCE 05 SEP 28
TALKS IN PARIS ON MOROCCO CONFERENCE 05 SEP 28
MOROCCO SULTAN ON CONFERENCE 05 OCT 28
GERMANY BULOW ON MOROCCO 05 DEC 12
SPAIN ON RIGHTS IN MOROCCO 05 DEC 13
FRANCE ROUVIER ON RIGHTS IN MOROCCO 05 DEC 18
FRANCE ON MOROCCO GOVERNMENT 05 DEC 17
US ON TRADE RIGHTS IN MOROCCO 06 JAN 03
MOROCCO CONFERENCE IN ALGECIRAS SPAIN 06 JAN 16
US PARTY AGAINST US MOROCCO POLICY 06 JAN 16
US HALE TO MOROCCO CONFERENCE DELEGATE 06 JAN 17
MOROCCO TROOPS TO MAR-CHICA 06 JAN 30
FRANCE TROOPS ATTACK BERBER IN MOROCCO 06 FEB 01
MOROCCO PRETENDER BU-HAMARA ON ATTACK 06 FEB 12
MOROCCO CONFERENCE ON BORDER POLICE 06 MAR 08
MOROCCO CONFERENCE PACT 06 MAR 16
MOROCCO MAKHZAN CURRENCY CHANGE 06 APR
TRIBAL CLASH IN MARRAKECH MOROCCO 06 APR 01
TRIBAL CLASH IN RABAT MOROCCO 06 APR 01
MOROCCO CONFERENCE PACT SIGNED 06 APR 07
MOROCCO CONFERENCE ENDED 06 APR 07
SPAIN FRANCE POLICE IN MOROCCO 06 APR 07
FRANCE DEATH IN MOROCCO 06 MAY 27
MOROCCO CONFERENCE ON INDEPENDENCE 06 JUN 18
MOROCCO SULTAN SIGNED CONFERENCE ACTS 06 JUN 18
FRANCE TO MOROCCO ON DEATH REPARATIONS 06 JUL 03
MOROCCO TO FRANCE ON DEATH REPARATIONS 06 JUL 03
EUROPE DEATH IN MOROCCO MASSACRE 06 JUL 30
BERBER CHIEF AGAINST MOROCCO JEWS 06 SEP 04
MOROCCO PRETENDER DEFEAT BY SULTAN 06 SEP 07
FRANCE OFFICIAL ON MOROCCO HOLY-WAR 06 OCT 16
MOROCCO SULTAN DEFEAT OF PRETENDER 06 OCT 27
EUROPE DELEGATES ON MOROCCO ANARCHY 06 NOV 22
MOROCCO ANARCHY FROM REBEL RAISULI 06 NOV 22
SPAIN TROOPS FOR MOROCCO 06 NOV 22
SPAIN ON EUROPE PROTECTION IN MOROCCO 06 NOV 27
FRANCE TROOPS TO MOROCCO 06 NOV 30
FRANCE SPAIN ON TROOPS TO MOROCCO 06 DEC 06
SPAIN SHIP TO MOROCCO 06 DEC 08
RAISULI IN MOROCCO ON HOLY-WAR 06 DEC 11
MOROCCO SULTAN AGAINST RAISULI 06 DEC 27
MOROCCO TROOPS AGAINST REBEL RAISULI 07 JAN 05
MOROCCO SULTAN AGAINST REBEL RAISULI 07 JAN 06
FRANCE AND SPAIN SHIP LEAVING MOROCCO 07 JAN 23
EUROPE DIPLOMATIC TO MOROCCO MAKHZAN 07 FEB 24
EUROPE DIPLOMATIC ON MOROCCO 07 FEB 24
MOROCCO PRETENDER SUPPORT RAISULI 07 MAR 18
FRANCE SHIP TO TANGIER MOROCCO 07 MAR 25
FRANCE ON SEIZURE OF OUJDA MOROCCO 07 MAR 25
FRANCE OCCUPIED OUJDA MOROCCO 07 MAR 25
FRANCE SHIP TO TANGIER MOROCCO 07 MAR 27
OUJDA MOROCCO OCCUPIED BY FRANCE 07 MAR 29
OUJDA MOROCCO OCCUPIED BY FRANCE 07 MAR 30
COUP IN MARRAKECH MOROCCO 07 MAY 05
UK MACLEAN CAPTURE IN MOROCCO 07 JUL 02
EUROPE CONTROL OF MOROCCO CUSTOMS 07 JUL 09
EUROPE CONTROL OF MOROCCO CUSTOMS 07 JUL 30
MOROCCO TRIBES ATTACK CASABLANCA 07 JUL 31
MOROCCO TRIBES ATTACK FRANCE TROOPS 07 AUG 10
ANNOUNCE HAFID NEW SULTAN IN MOROCCO 07 AUG 16
MOROCCO ABD-AL-AZIZ ATTACK RAISULI 07 AUG 19
FRANCE DRUDE ON TROOPS FOR MOROCCO 07 AUG 20
FRANCE DRUDE AGAINST MOROCCO ARAB 07 SEP 03
SPAIN TROOPS TO MOROCCO 07 SEP 05
MOROCCO SULTAN ON EUROPE RELATIONS 07 SEP 09
FRANCE TROOPS ATTACK MOROCCO ARAB 07 SEP 11
MOROCCO SULTAN TO RABAT MOROCCO 07 SEP 12
MOROCCO SULTAN TO RABAT MOROCCO 07 SEP 12
FRANCE LYAUTEY PHILIBERT IN MOROCCO 07 OCT 07
FRANCE DIPLOMATIC VISIT MOROCCO SULTAN 07 OCT 07
MOROCCO SULTAN VISIT FRANCE DIPLOMATIC 07 OCT 07
MOROCCO DIPLOMATIC SEE UK EDWARD-VII 07 OCT 08
MOROCCO DIPLOMATIC VISIT GERMANY ITALY 07 OCT 08
MOROCCO DIPLOMATIC TO UK 07 OCT 08
MOROCCO DIPLOMATIC IN UK 07 OCT 16
MOROCCO DIPLOMATIC IN BERLIN 07 OCT 16
MOROCCO DIPLOMATIC TO ROME 07 OCT 16
EUROPE LOAN AID TO MOROCCO SULTAN 07 OCT 25
FRANCE PARLIAMENT ON MOROCCO POLICY 07 NOV 13
GERMANY BULOW TO PARLIAMENT ON MOROCCO 07 NOV 29
ALGERIA TROOPS CLASH WITH MOROCCO 07 DEC 02
CLASH ON FRONTIER MOROCCO AND ALGERIA 07 DEC 02
FRANCE SPAIN DIPLOMATIC ON MOROCCO 07 DEC 06
MOROCCO BEN-SLIMAN ON REFORM PLAN 07 DEC 06
DRUDE RETIRED FROM MOROCCO ARMY POST 07 DEC 26
MOROCCO SULTAN TO GERMANY FOR SUPPORT 08 JAN
MOROCCO SULTAN ABD-AL-AZIZ REPLACED 08 JAN 04
NEW MOROCCO SULTAN HAFID 08 JAN 04
ANNOUNCE NEW SULTAN IN FEZ MOROCCO 08 JAN 10
FRANCE TROOPS AGAINST MOROCCO ARAB 08 JAN 16
SPAIN ALFONSO ON MOROCCO POLICY 08 JAN 16
ANNOUNCE HAFID NEW SULTAN IN MOROCCO 08 JAN 17
FRANCE D'AMADE TROOPS TO RABAT MOROCCO 08 JAN 21
FRANCE RECOGNITION OF MOROCCO SULTAN 08 JAN 22
FRANCE PARLIAMENT ON MOROCCO POLICY 08 JAN 28
FRANCE TROOPS AGAINST MOROCCO REBEL 08 FEB 05
MOROCCO STATE BANK LOAN AID TO SULTAN 08 FEB 16
FRANCE PARLIAMENT VOTE ON MOROCCO 08 FEB 20
FRANCE PARLIAMENT ON TROOPS TO MOROCCO 08 FEB 27
MOROCCO TRIBES ATTACK FRANCE D'AMADE 08 FEB 29
FRANCE CLEMENCEAU TALKS ON MOROCCO 08 MAR 02
MOROCCO DIPLOMATIC VISIT TO CLEMENCEAU 08 MAR 02
FRANCE PARLIAMENT ON AID TO MOROCCO 08 MAR 05
MOROCCO SULTAN HAFID TO FEZ 08 JUN 07
COUP AGAINST MOROCCO ABD-AL-AZIZ 08 AUG 19
ANNOUNCE HAFID NEW MOROCCO SULTAN 08 AUG 23
DEFEAT OF MOROCCO SULTAN ABD-AL-AZIZ 08 AUG 23
VICTORY FOR NEW MOROCCO SULTAN HAFID 08 AUG 23
GERMANY PACT WITH FRANCE ON MOROCCO 09 FEB 09
MOROCCO TRIBES ATTACK SPAIN ARMY POST 09 JUL 13
REBEL CAPTURE FEZ MOROCCO 09 JUL 13
REBEL ATTACK AGAINST SPAIN IN MOROCCO 09 JUL 20
REBEL TRIBES ATTACK IN MOROCCO 09 JUL 23
MOROCCO REBEL TRIBES ATTACK SPAIN POST 09 JUL 27
SPAIN DEATH AND INJURED IN MOROCCO 09 JUL 27
MOROCCO SULTAN HAFID AGAINST REBEL 09 AUG 14
MOROCCO SULTAN HAFID AGAINST ROGHI 09 AUG 14
MOROCCO PRETENDER BU-HAMARA EXECUTION 09 SEP 12
MOROCCO REBEL ROGHI EXECUTION AT FEZ 09 SEP 17
ZELUAN MOROCCO CAPTURE BY SPAIN 09 SEP 27
SPAIN AGAINST ARAB IN MOROCCO 09 SEP 30
RIFF CHIEF CHADLY ON PEACE IN MOROCCO 09 OCT 12
FRANCE PICHON ON FRANCE AND MOROCCO 09 NOV 06
PICHON ON FRANCE MOROCCO RELATIONS 09 NOV 06
MOROCCO RIFF TALKS WITH SPAIN 09 NOV 12
MOROCCO RIFF SURRENDER TO SPAIN 09 NOV 15
MOROCCO RIFF TALKS WITH SPAIN OFFICERS 09 NOV 20
FRANCE DEBATE MOROCCO POLICY 09 NOV 22
FRANCE PARLIAMENT DEBATE ON MOROCCO 09 NOV 22
FRANCE PICHON ON POLICY IN MOROCCO 09 NOV 23
FRANCE TO MOROCCO 09 DEC 25
MOROCCO TO FRANCE 09 DEC 25
FRANCE MOROCCO PACT ON RELATIONS 10 MAR 04
MOROCCO APPROVAL OF FOREIGN TRADE LAW 10 APR 25
FEZ MOROCCO TRIBES RIOTS AGAINST HAFID 10 OCT
MOROCCO SPAIN CONVENTION SIGNED 10 NOV 16
MOROCCO SULTAN ON FRANCE SUPPORT 10 APR
MOROCCO SULTAN AGAINST PRETENDER 10 APR
FEZ MOROCCO IN SIEGE BY TRIBES 11 MAR
MOROCCO TRIBES AGAINST HAFID ATTACK 11 MAR
FRANCE TROOPS TO FEZ MOROCCO 11 APR

FRANCE DEFEAT MOROCCO BERBER AT FEZ 11 APR 02
MOROCCO BERBER ATTACK FEZ 11 APR 02
BERBER FRANCE CLASH IN MOROCCO 11 APR 12
FRANCE TROOPS IN FEZ MOROCCO 11 APR 26
RELIEF TO FRANCE TROOPS IN FEZ MOROCCO 11 APR 27
FRANCE TROOPS IN FEZ MOROCCO 11 MAY 21
REBEL WITHDRAWAL FROM FEZ MOROCCO 11 MAY 21
SPAIN TROOPS IN MOROCCO 11 JUN
GERMANY SHIP TO MOROCCO 11 JUL 01
RUSSIA TO GERMANY ON MOROCCO CRISIS 11 JUL 10
SPAIN SHIP TO MOROCCO 11 AUG 23
GERMANY ON FRANCE IN MOROCCO 11 NOV 04
FRANCE RATIFICATION OF MOROCCO PACT 12 FEB 10
FRANCE OFFICIAL TO FEZ MOROCCO 12 MAR 16
FRANCE OFFICIAL IN FEZ MOROCCO 12 MAR 24
FRANCE PROTECTORATE OVER MOROCCO 12 MAR 30
TREATY OF FEZ ENDED ON MOROCCO 12 MAR 30
EUROPE DEATH IN FEZ MOROCCO 12 APR 17
FRANCE LYAUTEY TO MOROCCO 12 MAY 26
FRANCE TROOPS BATTLE NEAR FEZ MOROCCO 12 JUN 03
FRANCE PROTECTORATE OVER MOROCCO 12 JUN 11
MOROCCO SULTAN HAFID ABDICATION 12 AUG 12
MOROCCO HAFID TO FRANCE 12 AUG 12
NEW MOROCCO SULTAN MOULAY-YOUSSEF 12 AUG 12
FRANCE TROOPS TO MARRAKECH MOROCCO 12 SEP 09
SPAIN FRANCE ON SPAIN AREA OF MOROCCO 12 NOV
REPORT FRANCE DEFEAT MOORS IN MOROCCO 13 JAN 11
FRANCE TROOPS LEAVING INJURED MOROCCO 13 MAR 08
FRANCE DEFEAT OF MOROCCO TROOPS 13 MAR 18
FRANCE MOROCCO TROOPS CLASH IN MOROCCO 13 MAY 02
FRANCE MOROCCO TROOPS CLASH IN MOROCCO 13 MAY 02
FRANCE TROOPS OCCUPIED MOROCCO VILLAGE 13 MAY 12
FRANCE MOROCCO TROOPS CLASH 13 MAY 18
MOROCCO ATTACK OF SPAIN MILITARY POST 13 JUN 06
SPAIN SHIP CAPTURE BY MOROCCO 13 JUN 13
SPAIN ATTACK MOROCCO SHIP 13 JUN 15
SPAIN ATTACK ON MOROCCO TRIBAL 13 JUN 25
SPAIN MOROCCO CLASH IN VILLAGE 13 JUL 12
SPAIN ALFONSO TO MOROCCO WITH TROOPS 13 SEP 15
MOROCCO DEFEAT OF SPAIN NEAR CEUTA 13 SEP 16
FRANCE ATTACK AIN-GALAKA MOROCCO 13 DEC 12
SPAIN BOMBING OF MOROCCO 13 DEC 19
RAISULI NEW SULTAN OF MOROCCO 14 JAN 03
FRANCE VOTE FOR LOAN AID TO MOROCCO 14 JAN 28
FRANCE CAPTURE OF TERZA MOROCCO 14 MAY 11
FRANCE DEFEAT RIATA TRIBES IN MOROCCO 14 JUN 18
MOROCCO TRIBES THREAT TO ARMY 14 AUG 16
MOROCCO TO BERBER TRIBES ON CONTROL 14 SEP 11
FRANCE DEFEAT BERBER IN MOROCCO 14 NOV 24
FRANCE DEFEAT IN MOROCCO 15 JAN 12
FRANCE DEFEAT IN MOROCCO 15 FEB 05
NEW FRANCE STATE BANK IN MOROCCO 16 APR 07
SPAIN DEFEAT REBEL IN MOROCCO 16 JUL 01
UK FRANCE PACT ON EGYPT MOROCCO TRADE 16 AUG 24
MOROCCO NOTABLES IN JEDDA 16 SEP 20
REPORT ON US RECOGNITION ON MOROCCO 17 JAN 17
US ON RECOGNITION OF FRANCE MOROCCO 17 JAN 17
FRANCE MOROCCO DECREE ON SULTAN POWER 17 MAY 19
GERMANY MOROCCO MEMBERS TO RAISULI 18 APR 09
GERMANY MOROCCO REVOLT AGAINST FRANCE 18 JUN 21
REPORT OF MOROCCO ABD-AL-MALEK REVOLT 18 JUN 21
GERMANY ON SPAIN IN MOROCCO 18 JUL 19
AID-ATTA REVOLT IN MOROCCO 18 AUG
FRANCE MOROCCO AGRICULTURAL LAW 19 JAN 20
FRANCE MOROCCO COMMERCE LAW 19 JAN 20
FRANCE CONTROL MOROCCO AID-ATTA REVOLT 19 APR
SPAIN TROOPS CAPTURE WAD-RAS MOROCCO 19 OCT 05
SPAIN TROOPS ATTACK MOROCCO RAISULI 19 OCT 05

MOSLEM

MOSLEM MASSACRE IN ARMENIA 05 JUN 23
UK WAR GROUP ON MOSLEM POLITICAL 14 MAR 19
FRANCE ON MOSLEM FRANCE NATIONALS 15 NOV 25
FRANCE ON MOSLEM FRANCE NATIONALS 15 DEC 05
FRANCE ON MOSLEM FRANCE NATIONALS 15 DEC 10
INDIA MOSLEM REJECTS ACTS OF HUSSEIN 16 JUN 27
RUSSIA GROUP TO MOSLEM 17 DEC 03
MOSLEM LAW TO ITALY AREA 17 APR
PROPOSAL HEJAZ HUSSEIN AS MOSLEM HEAD 18 OCT 07
MOSLEM ARMENIA CLASH IN BEIRUT 18 NOV
MOSLEM GROUP AND ZIONIST TO KING-CRANE 19 JUN 16

MOSLEM-BROTHER'D

FOR MOSLEM-BROTHER'D SEE ALSO 'MSLM-B'

MOSUL

TURKEY HALIM ON OIL IN MOSUL BAGHDAD 14 JUN 28
TURKEY ARMY GROUP FROM MOSUL TO ALEPPO 14 OCT
RUSSIA TROOPS TO MOSUL MESOPOTAMIA 16 MAY 28
UK MARSHALL TROOPS ATTACK MOSUL 18 OCT
FRANCE BERENGER ON MOSUL OIL 18 NOV 02
CASSELS TO TURKEY ON TROOPS TO MOSUL 18 NOV 03
UK FRANCE TALKS ON MOSUL OIL 18 DEC 01
CLEMENCEAU LLOYD-GEORGE ON MOSUL 19 FEB 15
UK FRANCE PACT ON MOSUL AND PALESTINE 19 FEB 15
LLOYD-GEORGE ON PALESTINE MOSUL IRAQ 19 SEP 13
FRANCE EXCHANGE MOSUL FOR SYRIA RIGHTS 19 SEP 15
MOSUL RIGHTS FOR UK SYRIA WITHDRAWAL 19 SEP 15
UK FRANCE TALKS ON MOSUL OIL 19 DEC 17
UK FRANCE MEETING ON MOSUL OIL RIGHTS 19 DEC 23

MOULAY-YOUSSEF

NEW MOROCCO SULTAN MOULAY-YOUSSEF 12 AUG 12

MTOUGA

MOROCCO DOUKHALA CHIADMA MTOUGA REVOLT 05 APR 23
MOROCCO MTOUGA OFFICIAL DEATH 05 APR 23

MT.GURUGU

SPAIN TROOPS OCCUPIED MT.GURUGU 09 SEP 29

MT.SCOPUS

WEIZMANN FOR MT.SCOPUS EDUCATIONAL 18 JUL 14

MUBARAK

UK TO KUWAIT MUBARAK ON INDEPENDENCE 14 NOV 03
UK COX TO KUWAIT MUBARAK ON BASRA 14 NOV 03
UK TO MUBARAK FOR CAPTURE OF BASRA 14 NOV 03
KUWAIT CHIEF MUBARAK DEATH 15 NOV

MUDROS

TURKEY TROOPS TO MUDROS LIMNOS 18 OCT 27
UK TURKEY SIGNED ARMISTICE AT MUDROS 18 OCT 30

MUFLAHI

UK TREATY WITH MUFLAHI CHIEF IN ADEN 03 AUG 27

MUHAMMAD

FOR MUHAMMAD SEE ALSO 'BEN-YOUSSEF'
MUHAMMAD FLAG TO BA-FAQIH FOR HOLY-WAR 14 NOV 15
MUHAMMAD FLAG IN DAMASCUS 14 DEC 15
MUHAMMAD FLAG IN JERUSALEM 14 DEC 20

MUHAMMAD-V

NEW TURKEY SULTAN MUHAMMAD-V 09 APR 27
TURKEY SULTAN MUHAMMAD-V DEATH 18 JUL 03

MUHAMMAD-VI

MUHAMMAD-VI NEW TURKEY SULTAN 18 JUL 08
SILVAS GROUP TO OTTOMAN MUHAMMAD-VI 19 SEP

MURAVIEV

RUSSIA MURAVIEV TO FRANCE ON S.AFRICA 00 FEB 28
RUSSIA MURAVIEV TO GERMANY ON S.AFRICA 00 FEB 28

MURRAY

UK MURRAY TO EGYPT MILITARY POST 16 MAR 24
UK MURRAY TROOPS ATTACK TURKEY IN GAZA 17 MAR 26
UK MURRAY ON JEWS STATE IN PALESTINE 17 APR 15
UK MURRAY ON PALESTINE WAR PLAN 17 APR 15
UK MURRAY REPLACED AS TROOPS HEAD 17 JUN

MUSCAT

UK CURZON TO MUSCAT 03 NOV 18
UK KNOX TO OMAN KHARUSI ON MUSCAT 13 JUL
OMAN IBADIS POLITICAL GROUP IN MUSCAT 15 JAN
UK OFFICIAL IN INDIA TO MUSCAT 15 FEB

MUSLIM

FOR MUSLIM SEE ALSO 'MOSLEM'

MUTINY

MUTINY IN CONSTANTINOPLE AGAINST CUP 09 APR 13
INDIA TROOPS MUTINY IN EGYPT 16 FEB 19
DENIAL OF EGYPT MUTINY OF INDIA TROOPS 16 FEB 24

NABLUS

UK TROOPS ON NABLUS ROAD 18 MAR 09
KING-CRANE HEARING IN RAMLAH NABLUS 19 JUN 21

NASER

UK LAWRENCE TO ARAB NASER 17 JUN 03
UK LAWRENCE TO ARAB CHIEF NASER 17 JUN 18
HEJAZ NASER SHALAN TO DAMASCUS 18 SEP 30
NASER SHALAN ON ARAB GOVERNMENT 18 SEP 30
ARAB NASER TROOPS OCCUPIED HOMS 18 OCT 15
ARAB NASER TROOPS OCCUPIED HAMA SYRIA 18 OCT 17
NASER TROOPS AT CONSTANTINOPLE RAILWAY 18 OCT 29

NATHAN

NATHAN ON ZIONIST IN PALESTINE 14 JAN 18

NATIONALISM

HANI ON CHARGE OF ARAB NATIONALISM 16 APR 05
HUSSEIN ON ARAB NATIONALISM 17 MAY
FAISAL-I TO WILSON ON ARAB NATIONALISM 19 JAN 01

NATIONALIST

DEATH OF EGYPT KAMEL,M. NATIONALIST 08 FEB 10
ARAB NATIONALIST ON ARAB INDEPENDENCE 16 JUN 05
ARAB NATIONALIST REVOLT AGAINST TURKEY 16 JUN 05
ARAB NATIONALIST ATTACK TURKEY TROOPS 16 JUN 10
CAIRO NATIONALIST RIOTS ON ZAGHLUL 19 MAR 10

NATIONALS

EGYPT NATIONALS AGAINST US ROOSEVELT 10 MAR 24
EGYPT NATIONALS ARREST ON ESPIONAGE 12 JUL 02
GOVERNMENT PLOT BY EGYPT NATIONALS 12 JUL 02
INQUIRY ON NATIONALS PARTY IN EGYPT 12 JUL 08
EGYPT NATIONALS TRIAL 12 AUG 13
BAGHDAD ARREST AND RELEASE NATIONALS 13 JUN
FRANCE SENTENCE GERMANY NATIONALS 15 JAN 16
GERMANY NATIONALS ON ESPIONAGE CHARGE 15 JAN 16
EGYPT HILMI TO EGYPT NATIONALS 15 JAN 17
EGYPT HILMI TO SUDAN NATIONALS 15 JAN 17
EGYPT NATIONALS ZAGHLUL TO MALTA 15 MAR 08
EGYPT NATIONALS ZAGHLUL ARREST 15 MAR 08
ARAB NATIONALS EXECUTION IN BEIRUT 15 AUG 21
FRANCE ON FRANCE NATIONALS IN ALGERIA 15 NOV 25
FRANCE ON MOSLEM FRANCE NATIONALS 15 NOV 25
FRANCE ON FRANCE NATIONALS IN ALGERIA 15 DEC 05
FRANCE ON MOSLEM FRANCE NATIONALS 15 DEC 05
FRANCE ON FRANCE NATIONALS IN ALGERIA 15 DEC 10
FRANCE ON MOSLEM FRANCE NATIONALS 15 DEC 10
TURKEY POLICY CHANGE ON US NATIONALS 16 NOV 29
TURKEY ON US NATIONALS LEAVING BEIRUT 16 DEC 21
PALESTINE NATIONALS EXPULSION 17 MAY 20
UK OFFICERS DEATH BY EGYPT NATIONALS 19 MAR 18
IRAQ NATIONALS AT KING-CRANE HEARING 19 JUL 19
TURKEY NATIONALS GROUP AT ERZURUM 19 JUL 23

NAT'LIST-CHINA

FOR NAT'LIST-CHINA SEE ALSO 'CHINA-N.'

NAVY

UK CHURCHILL ON UK NAVY AGAINST FRANCE 14 MAR 10
UK CHURCHILL ON UK NAVY AGAINST RUSSIA 14 MAR 10
GERMANY TURKEY NAVY ATTACK RUSSIA 14 OCT 28
GERMANY TURKEY NAVY DEFEAT RUSSIA NAVY 14 OCT 28

UK NAVY ATTACK ON DARDANELLES 14 NOV 03
TURKEY SULTAN TO NAVY ON ISLAM DEFENSE 14 NOV 11
UK NAVY AID IN WEJH CAPTURE 17 JAN 25
UK NAVY CAPTURE TURKEY NAVY 17 FEB 26

UK TURKEY NAVY CLASH ON TIGRIS 17 FEB 26
FRANCE NAVY TROOPS TO BEIRUT 18 OCT 06

NAZARETH

UK TROOPS CAPTURE NAZARETH 18 SEP 20
KING-CRANE HEARING IN JENIN NAZARETH 19 JUN 22